




3 1761 11650381 4

AI
YL
-C 14

L. P. S.

SUPPLEMENT
TO
LIBRARY CATALOGUE
1899



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116503814>

INDEX

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT
IN
ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
JANUARY 1st, 1898, TO MARCH 1st, 1899.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1899

900 Doc.
Can
P

Canada. Parliament. Library
Annual Supplement

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

1898/99

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE

CONTENANT TOUTES LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 1^{ER} JANVIER 1898 JUSQU'AU 1^{ER} MARS 1899.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ



251342
12.2.21

OTTAWA

IMPRIMÉ PAR S. E. DAWSON, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE

1899

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT RESPECTING THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested ; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the day-time, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P. M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until four in the afternoon ; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarians ; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection ; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House, not residing at the seat of Government, shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books, from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarians.

No books of reference or books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

RÈGLEMENTS CONCERNANT LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité ; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures P. M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement, aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement, la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à quatre heures de l'après-midi ; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion des Bibliothécaires, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois ; de plus, il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room: nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la Bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont les personnes qui fréquentent la Bibliothèque, ou font usage des livres qui la composent, sont priées de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des chambres de la Bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne devra pas non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT

OF THE

JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIANS FOR 1898-99.

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report for the year 1898 as follows :—

The usual efforts have been made to provide room for accommodating the contents of the Library. The artistic appearance of the room has been somewhat marred by temporary shelving, but only in this way could the necessary accommodation be had.

The statistical side of the Library has been the object of the customary attention, and, it is to be hoped, will be found well supplied. The Librarians respectfully point out that as it is quite impossible, with limited space and means, to provide many copies of books of reference, the rules as to the return of such volumes should be respected by members.

Efforts have been made during the year to fill up the gaps still remaining on our shelves in the Canadian section. Many works have been secured of general utility, but not of such importance as to require a special mention. To help students in Canadian history, our collection of books bearing on that subject has been made with a view of placing together : 1. Works on the early settlement of the different provinces of Canada ; 2, on the French Regime in New France and Acadia ; 3, on the intercolonial wars of the 17th and 18th centuries, ending with the Seven Years' War ; 4, on the beginning of the English Regime and military rule ; 5, on Canada under the Quebec Act and under the constitution of 1791 and the division of the country into two provinces ; 6, on the wars of 1775 and 1812 ; finally, on the political events in all the provinces and the establishment of a responsible government.

Despite the omissions already mentioned, this collection is now in such a forward state that it can supply material on all questions connected with the history of the country.

Among the special additions to the Library during the year, may be mentioned a collection of all the articles, pamphlets and addresses published separately or in the principal periodicals of England, regarding the career of the late Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.

These volumes, together with a similar collection made on the occasion of the Queen's Jubilee, in 1897, will provide at some time a most valuable repertory of materials for the history of Her Majesty's reign.

The customary collection of the Annals of Trade and Commerce and general information has been made, and it is hoped that no phase of business life will be found unrepresented.

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES POUR 1898-99.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints du Parlement ont l'honneur de présenter le rapport suivant pour l'année 1898.

Les bibliothécaires ont dû, comme par le passé, s'efforcer de trouver de l'espace pour loger le contenu de la bibliothèque qui va toujours en s'accumulant. L'aspect artistique de la bibliothèque souffre de ces expédients imaginés pour placer les livres ; mais ils étaient inévitables.

Le département de la statistique a reçu l'attention ordinaire et il est à espérer qu'on le trouvera complet.

Les bibliothécaires font respectueusement remarquer qu'il est absolument impossible, avec un espace et des moyens limités, de multiplier les exemplaires d'ouvrages consultatifs ; les députés devraient en conséquence se conformer aux règlements qui demandent le prompt retour de ces ouvrages. Des mesures ont été prises, durant l'année, pour remplir les lacunes de la section canadienne. Cette section s'est enrichie de plusieurs ouvrages d'utilité générale, mais dont l'importance ne mérite pas ici une mention spéciale. Pour faciliter le travail de ceux qui veulent la consulter, notre collection a été disposée de façon à grouper ensemble tous les ouvrages qui traitent des sujets suivants : 1° établissement des différentes provinces du Canada ; 2° histoire de la Nouvelle-Ecosse et de l'Acadie ; 3° guerres intercoloniales au 17^e et au 18^e siècles, se terminant avec la guerre de Sept Ans ; 4° régime britannique et règne militaire ; 5° le Canada sous l'Acte de Québec et la Constitution de 1791, avec la division du pays en deux provinces ; 6° guerres de 1775 et de 1812 ; enfin, événements politiques dans toutes les provinces et établissement du gouvernement responsable. En dépit des lacunes dont il a été question, l'ensemble de nos ouvrages peut fournir des matériaux sur toutes les questions qui touchent à l'Histoire du Canada.

Parmi les nouveaux documents ajoutés à la Bibliothèque pendant l'année écoulée, se trouve une collection de tous les articles de journaux, brochures et adresses publiés séparément ou dans les principales revues, sur la carrière du très honorable W. E. Gladstone. Ces volumes, ainsi que ceux qui composent une collection du même genre, faite à l'occasion du Jubilé de la Reine, en 1897, fourniront plus tard un dépôt précieux pour l'histoire du règne de Sa Majesté.

Comme par le passé, les ouvrages spéciaux sur le commerce et de renseignements généraux, ont été réunis sur nos rayons, et il est à espérer qu'on y trouvera des informations sur toutes les branches de l'activité commerciale. La bibliothèque du droit a aussi attiré l'attention des bibliothécaires qui y ont ajouté les plus récentes revisions des lois des différents Etats américains, les dernières éditions des auteurs classiques sur la matière, et plusieurs nouveaux ouvrages.

The legal side of the Library has called for many additions during the year. The latest revisions of the laws of the various American States and the latest editions of necessary text-books, as well as many new ones, have been added to our catalogue.

Among the donations to the Library during the year, the most valuable is that of Mrs. Mary Ford of Pencarrow, who forwarded to the government the bust (Behnes) of her brother, the Rt. Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart, M. P., Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1855. The Prime Minister has placed the bust in the Library, where, as the *Toronto Globe* has appropriately said, it shares with the bust of the Duke of Newcastle by Boehm (presented by Sir Edward Watkin to Sir John A. Macdonald), the merit of artistic distinction. The early death of Sir William Molesworth, in 1855, deprived the Colonial Office of a minister who would probably have enriched its traditions by a wise and liberal policy. The Library also possesses the fine edition of the Works of Thomas Hobbes, edited and published by Sir William Molesworth at his own expense, and presented by him to the Canadian Government. Sir William Molesworth was one of those who in a time of indifference, took interest in colonial questions and was at great pains to bring them before the Parliament and people of England. His labours deserve our grateful remembrance.

The Librarians desire to acknowledge the receipt of a large collection of the civic reports of Toronto, made by Mr. John Blevins, the city clerk. These materials for history will one day prove very useful.

The Library is also indebted to Col. White, C. M. G. late Deputy Postmaster General, for a number of interesting books and pamphlets.

The catalogue of accessions for the year elapsed since the preparation of the previous number, has been compiled and will be distributed at an early day.

The list of donations is appended as usual.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, *G.L.*

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *P.L.*

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, 16th March, 1899.

Parmi les dons faits à la bibliothèque pendant l'année est celui qu'elle a reçu de M^{me} Mary Ford, de Pencarrow, qui a envoyé au gouvernement du Canada le buste de son frère le très honorable Sir Wm Molesworth, bart., M.P., Secrétaire d'Etat pour les Colonies en 1855. Le premier ministre a fait placer ce buste, œuvre de Behnes, à la bibliothèque, où, comme le *Globe* de Toronto l'a fait remarquer bien à propos, il partage avec celui du duc de Newcastle par Boehm, présenté par Sir Edw. Watkin à Sir John A. Macdonald, le mérite de la distinction artistique. La mort prématurée de Sir Wm Molesworth, en 1855, a privé le bureau colonial d'un ministre qui aurait probablement enrichi ses traditions par une politique sage et libérale.

La bibliothèque possède aussi la belle édition des œuvres de Thomas Hobbes, publiée par Sir Wm Molesworth, à ses frais, et présentée par lui au gouvernement du Canada. Sir Wm Molesworth était un de ces hommes qui, dans un temps d'indifférence, s'occupait de questions coloniales et se donnait beaucoup de mal pour attirer sur elles l'attention du parlement et du peuple anglais. Ses travaux ont droit à notre souvenir reconnaissant.

Les bibliothécaires désirent accuser réception de la collection des rapports de la cité de Toronto, présentée par M. John Blevins, greffier de la cité. Ces rapports seront un jour d'une grande utilité.

La bibliothèque est aussi redevable au colonel White, C.M.G., ci-devant député du directeur général des Postes, d'un certain nombre de brochures et d'ouvrages intéressants.

Le catalogue des ouvrages achetés pendant l'année a été préparé et sera distribué dans quelques jours.

La liste des dons faits à la bibliothèque est annexée au présent rapport.

Le tout humblement soumis.

A.-D. DECELLES, B.G.

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, B.P.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT,
16 mars 1899.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

From the author, Captain J. B. M. Baxter, St. John, N.B. :

Historical Records of New Brunswick Regiment of Canadian Artillery, 8vo., St John, 1896.

From Wm. Beer, Esq., New Orleans :

Bigney, M. F., Poetical History of Louisiana (Pamphlet).

From C. N. Bell, Esq., Winnipeg :

Winnipeg Board of Trade Reports, 1884 to 1888 ; 1890, 1897.

From the author, D. G. Brinton, Esq., A.M., LL.D, M.D., Philadelphia :

Record of Study in Aboriginal Languages.

Linguistic Cartography of the Chaco Region. (Pamphlets.)

From the author, T. J. W. Burgess, Esq., M.B. :

Historical Sketch of Canadian Institutions for the Insane, 1898.

From A. P. Cockburn, Esq. Ex-M.P., Gravenhurst :

Ten Illustrated Guides of Muskoka and Georgian Bay Regions.

From Earl Crawford :

Bibliotheca Lindesiana—Catalogue of English Broad-sides 1505-1897.

Facsimiles of Three Mappemondes. (Maps published 1536-1550.)

From the author, J. Douglas, Esq. :

Memoir of T. Sterry Hunt, M.D.

From the author, Thos. A. Emmet, Esq, M.D. :

The Emmet Family, with incidents relating to Irish History.

From Mary Ford, of Pencarrow, England :

A marble bust of her brother, the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Molesworth, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1855.

From S. A. Green, Esq :

Extracts from the Note Book of Rev. John Fiske, 1637-1675 ; Cambridge 1898.

From the author, Major General Hutton, C.B., A.D.C., Commanding Militia of Canada :

Lecture on "Our Comrades of Greater Britain," 1896.

Lecture on "A Co-operative System of Defence of the Empire," 1898.

From the author, David Murray, Esq., LL.D, F.S.A., Glasgow :

Description of a small brass cup found in Fodil, Scotland.

From the author, E. G. Sellers, Esq., Philadelphia :

Captain John Avery and his descendants, 1898.

From W. W. Stephens, Esq., Edinburgh :

The Life and Writings of Turgot, Comptroller General of France, 1774-6. L. 1895.

From Lt.-Col. White, C.M.G., Ottawa :

Brown, C. History and Doctrine of the New Testament. L. 1753.

Small, H. B. Resources of the Ottawa District.

Peacock's Polite Repository, 1831.

Montreal Almanac or Lower Canada Register for 1829.

From Canadian Pacific Railway :

Reports for the year 1897.

From Chicago Board of Trade :

Report for 1897.

From Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. :

Memorial of the late Henry Wm. Sage.

Ten Year Book, vol. 3, 1868-1893.

From the Town of Dartmouth, N.S. :

Annual Reports, 1886-1891.

From the Hartford Board of Trade :

Report for 1898.

From the Harvard College :

Annual Report, 1896-97.

From the Independent Order of Odd Fellows :

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, 1897-98.

From the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers :

Nicholl, J. Account of the Company of Ironmongers, 8vo. L. 1866.

Medal (bronze) struck to commemorate the 60th Year of Her Majesty's Reign.

From Imperial Institute, London :

Journal, 1898.

From Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce :

Report for 1897.

From Minnesota Historical Society :

Collections. Vol. 8.

From Montreal Board of Trade :

Reports, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1897.

From New York Chamber of Commerce :

Report, 1897-8.

From New York Produce Exchange :

Report, 1897-8.

From the Ontario Land Surveyors' Association :

Proceedings, 1898.

From Royal Colonial Institute, London :

Proceedings. Vol. 29.

From St. Louis Merchant's Exchange :

Report, Trade and Commerce, 1897-98.

From San Francisco Chamber of Commerce :

Report, 1898, 1899.

From San Francisco Produce Exchange :

Report, 1898.

From the City of Toronto :

Public Library Report, 1894-97.

Chief Constable's Reports, 1886-1897.

Fire Department Reports, 1898.

City Engineer's Reports, 1891-1894, 1896, 1897.

City Treasurer's Reports, 1891-1897.

From Trinity University, Toronto :

Calendar for 1898-9.

From Winnipeg Board of Trade :

Report, 1884-1898.

From Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange :

Reports to 1898.

From the Government of the Argentine Republic :

Maps of the Republic.

From the Government of the Bahamas :

Laws, 1897-1898.

From the Government of Barbados :

Laws, 1897-8.

Blue Book, 1897.

From the Government of British Columbia :

Laws, 1898.

Journals of Assembly, 1898.

Official Gazette, 1898.

From the Government of the Cape of Good Hope :

Civil List, 1898.

Votes and Proceedings, 1898.

Annexures to Votes, 1898.

Minutes of Legislative Council, 1898.

Records of the Colony, Vol. 3, 1779-1801.

Statistical Register, 1897.

From the Government of the State of Connecticut :

Documents, 1898.
 Report Labour Statistics, 1898.
 Law Reports, Vols. 69, 70.
 Report of Agriculture, 1897.
 Index to Special Laws.

From the Dominion Government :

Laws, 1898.
 Sessional Papers, 1898.
 Hansard, 1898.
 Official Gazette, 1898.
 Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 17.
 Johnson's Statistical Year Book, 1897.

From the Government of Grenada :

Blue Book, 1897.

From the Government of Hong Kong :

Blue Book, 1897.
 Sessional Papers, 1897.

From the Imperial Government :

Statutes, 1898.
 Lords Papers, 1898.
 Commons Papers, 1898.
 Tariff, 1898.
 Hansard, 1898.
 Foreign Office List, 1898.
 British and Foreign State Papers, Vols. 82, 83.

From the Government of India :

Forest Administration in Burma, Report, 1896-97.
 Unrepealed Laws, 1834-1867, Vol. 1.
 Forest Administration, Assam, Report, 1896-97.
 Forest Administration, Bengal, Report, 1896-97.
 Forest Administration, Oudh, Report, 1897.

From the State of Iowa :

Labour Report, 1897.

From the Government of Jamaica :

Hand-book, 1898.
 Blue-book, 1896-97, 1897-98.

From the State of Kansas :

Law Reports, Vols. 57, 58.
 Court of Appeals Reports, Vol. 9.

From the Government of the Leeward Islands :

Blue-book, 1897.

From the State of Maine :

Law Reports, Vols. 90-91.
 Register, 1898-9.
 Labour Statistics, Reports 1897-8.
 Maine at Gettysburg, Commissioners, Report, 1898.

From the Government of Manitoba :

Laws, 1898.
 Assembly Journals, 1898.
 Official Gazette, 1898.

From the State of Massachusetts :

Acts and Laws, 1802-3, 1898.
 Public Documents, 1897, 12 vols.
 Senate Journal, 1898.
 House Journal, 1898.
 Law Reports, 169, 170.
 Manual of the Court, 1898.

From the State of Michigan :

Acts 1897, 1898.
 Documents 1895, 1896, 1897.
 School Laws, 1898.
 Law Reports, vols. 108-111.
 Senate Journal, 1897, 1898.
 House Journal, 1897, 1898.
 Board of Health Report, 1896.
 Departmental Reports, 1897-8.

From the Government of New Brunswick :

Laws, 1898.
 Assembly Journal, 1898.
 Official Gazette, 1898.

From the Government of New Foundland :

Laws, 1898.
 Council Journals, 1896-1898.
 Assembly Journals, 1897-8.
 Blue Books, 1895-6.
 Estimates, 1898-9.
 Customs Tariff, 1898.

From the State of New Hampshire :

Laws, 1897.
 Sessional Reports, 1895-6.
 Journals of both Houses, 1897.

From the State of New Jersey :

Laws, 1898.
 Legislative Documents, 1896-7.
 Senate Journal, 1897-8.
 Assembly Journal, 1897-8.
 Law Reports, vol. 59.
 Equity Reports, vol. 55.
 Legislative Manual, 1898-99.
 Wall's New Jersey Digest.
 Geological Survey Reports, vol. 3, 1894.
 Report Labour Statistics, 1897.

From the Government of New South Wales :

Statutes, 1898.
 Coghlan, T. A., Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1896-7.
 Journals Legislative Council, 1897.
 Debates, 1898.
 Australasian Federal Convention, Debates, 1897.
 ————— Proceedings, 1897.
 Statistical Register, 1896.

From the State of New York :

Laws, 1898.
 Assembly Documents, 1896-7. 37 vols.
 Senate Documents, 1896-7. 15 vols.
 ——— Journal, 1897-8.
 Assembly Journals, 1897-8.
 Law Reports, vols. 153-156.
 Supreme Court Reports, vols. 20-33.
 State University Report, 1897.
 “ “ Bulletin, 1898.
 “ Botanist's Report, 1895-7.
 “ Library Bulletins.
 “ Museum Bulletins, 1897-8.
 “ University Library Report, 1896-7.
 Legislative Manual, 1898-1899.
 Regent's Report, vol. 110.
 State Historian's Report, 1896.
 Index to Laws, 1886-1896.
 Report Extension Department, 1896.
 Public Papers of Governor Tompkins, vol. 1.
 2nd Annual Report, Commissioner of Fisheries,
 Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission, 1896.

From the Government of New Zealand :

Parliamentary Debates, vols. 87-102.
 Index to Debates, vols. 97-100.

From the Government of New Zealand—Continued.

Council Journals, 1897.
 Assembly Journals, 1897.
 Appendix to Journals, 1897.
 Mining Act, 1891.
 Mineral and Mining Reports, 1896.
 Census, 1896.
 Statistics, 1896.

From the Government of Nova Scotia :

Laws, 1898.
 Assembly Journals, 1898.
 Official Gazette, 1898.
 Debates, 1898.

From the Government of Ontario :

Statutes, 1898.
 Sessional Papers, 1897-8.
 Assembly Journals, 1898.
 Report of Loan Corporations, 1898.
 Registration Report, 1896.

From the State of Ohio :

Report Labour Statistics, 1897.

From the State of Pennsylvania :

State Reports, vols. 182-185.
 Superior Court Reports, vols. 5-6.
 School Laws, 1897.
 Documents, 1896.
 Senate Journal, 1897.
 House Journal, 1897.

From the Government of Prince Edward Island :

Acts, 1898.
 Official Gazette, 1898.
 Assembly Journals, 1898.

From the Government of Quebec :

Laws, 1897-8.
 Council Journals, 1897-8.
 Assembly Journals, 1897-8.
 Sessional Papers, 1897.
 Official Gazette, 1898.
 Harbour Commissioners' Reports, 1896-7.

From the Government of Queensland :

Acts., 1897.
 Votes and Proceedings, 1897.

From the State of Rhode Island :

Statistical Report, 1898.

From the Government of St. Lucia :

Ordinances, 1897.

From the Government of South Australia :

Acts, 1897.

Debates, 1897.

Proceedings of Parliament, 1897.

Statistical Register, 1896.

From the Government of Tasmania :

Acts, 1886, 1894, 1897, 1898.

Journals and Papers of Parliament, 1897.

Index to Statutes to 1897.

Statistics of the Colony, 1896.

Walch's Almanac, 1898.

Crown Lands Guide, 1898.

Debates of Australasian Federal Convention, 1897-1898.

Proceedings Australasian Federal Convention, 1897-1898.

Nowell, E. C. Relations between the two Houses of Parliament.

From the State of Texas :

Historical Association Papers, 1897-8.

From the Government of the United States :

Executive and Sessional Documents to 1898. 90 vols.

Statutes at Large, 1893-1897.

Congressional Record, vols. 27-31.

Court of Claims Report, vols. 32-33.

Report of Finance, 1897-1898.

" Fisheries, 1897.

" Fish Commissioner, 1896.

" National Board of Trade, 1897.

" Foreign Relations, 1897.

" Labour Commissioner, 1897.

" Geological Survey, 1897.

" Commissioner of Education, 1897.

" " Indian Affairs, 1897.

" War Department, Engineers, 1897.

" Smithsonian Institute, 1895.

" Vital Statistics, Census 1890.

" U. S. Committee of Ways and Means on Reciprocity, 1896.

" Commercial Relations, vols. 55-57.

" Brewers' Association, 1896.

" Commerce and Navigation, 1897.

From the Government of the United States—Continued.

Report, Bulletin of Labour, 1898.

“ War of the Rebellion, vol. 53.

“ Commerce between Canada and United States, 1898.

Decisions of the Comptroller of the Treasury, vol. 3.

Decisions of the United States Land Office, vol. 25.

Venezuela, Counter case of, in the Boundary Question, 4 vols.

From the Government of Victoria :

Acts, 1897.

Legislative Council Minutes, 1897.

Assembly Votes and Proceedings, 1897.

Parliamentary Debates, vols. 85, 86.

From the State of Vermont :

Senate Journal, 1896.

House Journal, 1896.

Law Reports, vol. 69.

Gilman's Bibliography of Vermont.

Proceedings Vermont Historical Society.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et des ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE
ABERCROMBY, J. Pre- and Proto-historic Finns (<i>Grimm Libr.</i>).....	898
Acts of the Imperial Privy Council. Vol. 17.....	49
ADAM, L. Grammaire des dialectes de la famille Kariri.....	793
ADCOCK, A. St. J. Consecration of Hetty Fleet.....	826
ADDIS, W. E. Documents of the Hexateuch.....	10
ADHEMAR, la Vtesse d' Nouvelle éducation de la femme.....	75
ADIE, (R. H.) & WOOD, T. B. Agricultural Chemistry.....	656
AFRICA (South), The story of. By W. B. Worsley (<i>Stor. Emp. Ser.</i>).....	409
—————Records of.....	469
Afrique. Campagnes d', 1835-48.....	470
AGAR, E. Handbook of the German army.....	682
<i>Agriculteur</i> (l'), journal officiel de la Chambre d'agriculture du Bas-Canada... ..	651
Agricultural almanach, 1898.....	552

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

ADIE (R. H.) and WOOD, T. B. Agricultural Chemistry.
Agriculteur (l'). Journal officiel de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada, 1897.
 Agriculture in England. Royal Commission on Depression of.
 Agriculture pratique. Journal d', 1897.
 BAILEY, L. H. Principles of Fruit-growing (*Rural Soc. Ser.*)
 BERNARD, F. Les systèmes de culture.
 Breeds of British Stock. The best.
 Canadian Horticulturist, vol. 20.
Connecticut. Report of Board of Agriculture for 1897.
 Cotton. Its history, culture and uses.
 DABNEY. The Cotton Plant, 1896.
 Experimental Farm (Ottawa). Bulletin of the, 1898.
 Farming, a Canadian Journal.
 HENRY, W. A. Feeds and Feeding.
 JAMES, C. C. Agriculture: a Text-book.
Ontario. Report of Fruit Growers' Association of, 1898.
 MALDEN, W. J. Conversion of Arable Land to Pasture. (*Agric. Ser.*)
 Rothamsted (The) Experiments. By C. J. R. Tipper.
 Royal Agric. Soc. of England. Journal of the. 3rd Ser., vol. 9.
 Tabac, culture et industrie du. Par L. V. Labelle.
 TAYLOR, T. Mushrooms of America.
 TOOGOOD, W. Pasture and Pasture Plants.
Vermont. Agricultural Report for 1897.

	PAGE
Agriculture pratique—Journal d'—, 1897	651
Agriculture in England, Royal Commission on Depression of.....	654
AJALBERT, A. L'Auvergne, illustrations de A. Montader.....	540
AKINS, THOS. B. The Church of England in the B. N. A. Provinces.....	1197
Alabama. Code of, 1896.....	184
Alaska. The Rainbow's End. By Alice P. Henderson	1392
——— Reports of Governor of, 1895-97.....	528
——— Laws, 1897.....	184
——— other than Criminal.....	184
ALEXANDER, Mrs. Barbara.....	827
——— The cost of her Pride.....	827
ALEXIS, le R. P. Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa.....	1275
ALFORD, (H. P. L.) & SWORD, W. D. The Egyptian Soudan; its loss and recovery.....	468
ALLAIS, A. A se tordre.....	885
ALLBUTT, THOS. C. A System of Medicine. Vols. 5 and 6.....	667
ALLEN, A. V. G. Christian institutions. (<i>Int. Theol. Libr.</i>).....	52
ALLEN, G. Historical Guides.....	527
ALLEN, W. B. Criminal Evidence Act, 1898	75
ALLEN, W. O. B. & McCLURE, E. History of the Society for promoting Chris- tian Knowledge.....	42
ALLERS, C. W. Capri illustrated.....	718
ALLIBONE, S. A. Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macaulay; new ed....	855
ALMA, M. Isabel Leicester.....	1410
ALTSHELER, J. A. A herald of the West.....	827
Almanach Hachette pour 1898.....	919
Almanach National pour 1897.....	919
Aluminium, its properties, metallurgy and allöys.....	765
American Bankers Association. Proceedings 1897.....	498
American Book prices current, 1897 and 1898.....	905
American Catholic Hist. Society. Records of the. Vols. 7, 8.....	1182
American Church Almanac for 1899.....	34
American Colonial tracts, Reprints of	1218
American Economic Association. Vol. 2.....	486
American Historical Association. Annual Report for 1896.....	1182
American Historical Association. Officers and Constitution, 1898	1182
American Historical Review. Vols. 3, 1898.....	1182
American Iron and Steel Association. Report, 1897	514
American Journal of Mathematics. Vol. 19.....	599
American Law Review. Vol. 31.....	173
American Revolution. History of the. By Sir Geo. O. Trevelyan. Vol. 1 ..	1262
American Statistical Association Publications. Vol. 4.....	521
American Yearbook of Medicine and Surgery, ed. by G. M. Gould.	678
ANDLER, Ch. Le Socialisme d'Etat en Allemagne	393
Andrée and his Balloon. By H. Lachambre and A. Machuron	588
Andrews, Chas. M. Historical development of modern Europe. Vol. 2.....	332
Annales de chimie et de physique. Vol. 10, 11, 12.....	598

	PAGE
Annales de N. D. du Sacré-Cœur	47
Annales d'Hygiène Publique. 3me série. Vol. 38.....	676
Annales de la Propagation de la Foi. Vol. 68.. ..	42
Annales de l'Observatoire. Mémoires. Vol. 22	581
Observations, 1889	581
Annales des Mines. 9e série. Vol. 11, 12.....	766
Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vols. 9, 10...	455
Annals of Natural History. 6th series. Vol. 20	610
Année (l') Sociologique. Vol. 1	387
Annuaire de la Noblesse, 1898.....	509
Annuaire Diplomatique et Consulaire de la République Française, 1897.....	273
Annuaire de l'Instruction publique (France), 1898.....	76
Annuaire Statistique de la France. Vol. 17 (1897).....	430
Annales de l'Université Laval, 1896-1899.....	86
Annual Literary Index for 1898.....	900
Annual Register for 1897.....	308
ANSON, Sir Wm. R. Law of the Constitution	23
Law of Contract.....	108

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

- Blanchard, N. Bird Neighbours. (American.)
Canadian Entomologist. Vol. 29.
Fouillée, A. Psychologie du peuple français.
Haliburton, R. G. Pigmyes in North Africa and Spain.
Loisette, A. Assimilative Memory.
Memory and its Cultivation. (*Int. S. Ser.*, Vol. 43.)
Merriam, F. A. Birds of Village and Field.
Montpetit, A. N. Poissons d'eau douce du Canada.
New York (State). Reports of the Commissioners of Fisheries, Game and Forests, 1896, 1897.
Osborn, H. Insects Affecting Domestic Animals.
Roche, G. La culture des mers en Europe.
Schenk, Dr. L. Theory of the Determination of Sex.
Steele, J. D. Fourteen Weeks in Zoology.

ANTONIN (St.) Evêque de Florence. Summa theologica (1481).....	25
Appleton's Annual Cyclopedic. New series. Vol. 2 (1897).....	908
APTHORP, W. F. Musicians and music lovers.....	721
ARCH, J. The story of his life, told by himself	480

ARCHITECTURE.

- Bajot, E. Ameublements de style.
Burgoyne, F. J. Library Construction and Architecture.
Builder (The). Vols. 73, 74.
Jackson, T. G. The Church of St. Mary the Virgin.
Martin, W. W. Manual of Ecclesiastical Architecture.
Peglet, E. Chauffage et ventilation des établissements publics.
Rosengarten, A. Handbook of Architectural Styles.
Ruskin et la religion de la beauté. Par H. de la Sizeranne.
Statham, H. H. Architecture for General Readers.
Modern Architecture.

Archives Parlementaires, 1ère sér. Vol. 51, 52. 2e sér. Vol. 96	285
ARGYLL, Duke of. Organic Evolution Cross-examined.....	611
Arithmetic, High School. By W. H. Ballard	599

Arkansas—Digest of Statutes to 1896.....	184
ARMITAGE-SMITH, G. Free trade movement.....	518
Appeal Reports (Ontario). Vol. 24.....	216
“Armstrong.” Case of the Armed Brig.....	17
ARMSTRONG, Lord. Electric movement in air and water.....	768
Army medical service. Regulations for.....	683
ARNOLD, Thos. Notes on Beowulf.....	856
Arnould, Sophie. By R. B. Douglass.....	480
Arthur, King, and the Table Round, ed. by W. W. Newell.....	866
Artillerie, Notes sur l’. Trad. par J. A. G. Hudon.....	684
ASHBOURNE, Lord. Pitt: Some chapters of his life and times.....	394
Asphalte. Traité des travaux en.....	751
ATHERTON, G. American Wives and English Husbands.....	828
———— Patience Sparhawk and other times.....	828
ATKINSON, T. D. Cambridge described and illustrated.....	405
AUBERT, G. L’Afrique du Sud.....	424
AUBIGNÉ, Agr. d’. Histoire universelle. Vol. 9.....	418
AUBREY, J. Brief lives, chiefly of contemporaries (1669-96). Ed. by A. Clark.....	472
AUERBACH, B. Les races et les nationalités en Autriche-Hongrie.....	443
Augustine of Canterbury. His mission to England. By A. J. Mason.....	34
Aumale, Duc d’. Par le commandant Grandin.....	480
———— Par E. Daudet.....	480
AUSTIN, W. C. R. Introduction to the study of Metallurgy.....	766
<i>Australia</i> . Life and progress in.....	567
———— Palæozoic fossils of N. S. Wales.....	623
———— Hand Book, 1898.....	532
———— Year Book, 1898.....	532
Avery, Capt. J., and his descendants. By E. J. Sellers.....	1228
BACON, R. H. The city of blood.....	563
BADEAU, A. Conspiracy: a Cuban romance.....	828
BADOIS (E.) & BIEBER, A. L’assainissement comparé de Paris.....	676
BAILEY, L. H. Principles of fruit growing (<i>Rural Soc. Ser.</i>).....	664
BAILLON, H. Histoire des plantes.....	646
———— Iconographie de la flore française.....	646
BAJOT, E. Ameublements de style.....	703
BAKER, W. S. Washington after the Revolution.....	1221
BALDWIN, J. Guide to systematic readings in the Encyclopædia Britannica..	907
BALDWIN, S. E. Modern Political Institutions.....	443
BALFOUR, A. To arms.....	828
BALFOUR, G. Educational System of Great Britain and Ireland.....	80
BALZAC, H. de. Autour de, par C. de Lovenjoul.....	481
Bampton Lectures in 1895 (Strong).....	22
————in 1897 (Ottley).....	15
Bankers Magazine, vol. 55.....	498
Banking Almanac, 1898.....	498
Bankruptcy Reports, vols. 3, 4.....	215

	PAGE
BANKS, Rev. L. A. Immortal hymns and their story.....	721
BANGS, J. K. Three Weeks in Politics.....	838
————— Ghosts I have met.....	828
————— Peeps at People.....	828
BAPST, G. Le maréchal Canrobert : souvenirs d'un siècle.....	483
Baptist Hand book, for 1899.....	40
Baptist (The) Year Book of the Maritime Provinces, 1899.....	1198
BARDOUX, A. La duchesse de Duras.....	487
BARINE, A. Portraits de femmes.....	884
BARLOW, G. The Daughters of Minerva.....	828
BARLOW, Jane. A creel of Irish stories.....	828
BARNEAUD, C. Origines et progrès de l'éducation en Amérique.....	85
BARNES, J. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.....	828
BARR, R. Tekla.....	828
BARRÈS, M. Les déracinés.....	801
BARTLETT, Sir E. A. The Battlefields of Thessaly.....	450
Bastille. Légendes et archives de la. Par F. Funck-Brentano.....	42
BATE, Capt. W. T. Memoir of—By Rev. John Baillie.....	481
BATES, A. The Puritans.....	828
BATTENBERG, Prince L. de. Men-of-war names.....	686
BAUDRY-LACANTINERIE (G.) and BARDE, L. Traité théorique et pratique des obligations. Tome I.....	323
BAUDRY-LACANTINERIE (G.), LE COURTOIS (J.) et SURVILLE, F. Du contrat de mariage. Tome I.....	319
BAUDRY-LACANTINERIE (G.) et WAHL, A. Droit civil—Du contrat de louage..	312
BATTIFOL, P. History of the Roman breviary.....	28
BAUSSET, le card de. Supplément aux histoires de Bossuet et de Fénelon, par M. Tabaraud.....	47
BAXTER, J. B. M. Historical records of the New Brunswick regiment of Can. Artillery.....	1286
BAYLISS, W. Rex regum : a painter's study of the likeness of Christ.....	22
BAYNE, W. James Thomson (<i>Fam. Scots Series</i>).....	476
BAZIN, R. De toute son âme.....	886
————— Contes de bonne Perrette.....	866
————— Madame Corentine.....	886
BEACH, C. F. Law of Monopolies and Trusts.....	93
BEAUBIEN, l'abbé C. P. Le Sault-au-Récollet.....	1275
BEAUCHEMIN, N. Floraisons matutinales.....	1410
BEAUMARCHAIS, DELARUE de. La doctrine de Munroe.....	267
BEAUREPAIRE de Louvagny, la ctesse G. de Les martyres de la Charité.....	433
Beautiful Canada, illustrated.....	1399
BEAZLEY, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot (<i>Builders of G. Britain</i>).....	475
BECKE, H. H. Cuba's fight for freedom and the war with Spain.....	1211
BECKE, L. Rodman the boatsteerer.....	828
BÉDARD, J. E. Code municipal de la prov. de Québec.....	276
<i>Belgium.</i> G. Allen's Guide-book to cities of.....	527
BELL, B. T. A. Canadian Mining Manual, 1898.....	525

	PAGE
BELL (E) & DUNN, H. L. Forms and Precedents.....	133
BELL, M. Christina Rossetti; a biographical and critical study.....	499
BELLAMY, E. The blindman's world and other stories.....	828
———— Looking Backward; new edit.....	828
BELLEMARE, gén. de. L'empire c'est la paix.....	434

BELLES-LETTRES, CANADIAN.

- A Sister to Evangeline. Chas. G. D. Roberts.
 Beyond the Marshes. R. Connor.
 Black Rock. R. Connor.
 Bibliothèque (la) Canadienne. Nos. 1-8.
 By the Aurelian Well. Bliss Carman.
 Catacombes (les) de Rome. Mgr. Bruchési.
 Coiners of Pompeii. R. Ryland.
 Diane of Villemarie. B. Lucile Macdonnell.
 Discours et Conférences. Thomas Chapais.
 Dominus Domi; or, the Chateau St. Louis. J. M. Harper.
 Essays for the Times. Rev. E. H. Dewart.
 False (The) Chevalier. W. D. Lighthall.
 Fire and Frost. E. T. H. Cross.
 Forest (The) of Bourg-Marie. Mrs. S. F. Harrison.
 Forge (The) in the Forest. C. G. D. Roberts.
 Floraisons matutinales. N. Beauchemin.
 Land of Napioa. B. Tennyson.
 Heart Songs. Jean Blewett.
 Isabel Leicester. M. Alma.
 Labor and the Angel. D. C. Scott.
 Lady (The) of Chateau Blanc. M. W. Sparrow.
 New Canadian Patriotism. L. R. Gregor.
 Ottawa in 1999. J. Galbraith.
 Poems. G. Summers.
 Poems of the Heart and Home. Mrs. J. C. Yule.
 Ribaud (les): une idylle de 37. Ern. Choquette.
 Rose à Charlitte. M. Saunders.
 Sesame; by the Women of University College, Toronto.
 Short Poems and other Writings. F. Swire.
 Stories of the Maple Land. K. A. Young.
 Thayendanegea: a drama. J. B. MacKenzie.
 Variétés Canadiennes. W. Larose.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

- Adventures of a Goldsmith (The). M. H. Bouchier.
 Adventures of Capt. Kettle (The). C. Hyne.
 Adventures of François (The). S. W. Mitchell.
 Adventure of the Broad Arrow (The). Marley Roberts.
 Adventures of the Comte de la Muette. B. Capes.
 Afterwards, and other Stories. Ian Maclaren.
 Alan Ransford. Ellen D. Deland.
 American Cousins (The). Sarah Tytler.
 American Wives and English Husbands. G. Atherton.
 Arabian Nights Entertainments. A. Lang.
 Arthur, King—and the Table Round, Ed. by W. W. Newell.
 As a Man Lives. E. P. Oppenheim.
 Associate Hermits (The). F. R. Stockton.
 At Aboukir and Acre. G. A. Henty.
 At the Cross-Roads. F. F. Montrésor.
 Aunt Judith's Island. F. C. Constable.
 Awakening of Mary Fenwick. Beatrice Whitby.
 Aylwin. T. W. Duntan..

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Babe, B. A. (The). **E. F. Benson.**
 Ballad of Beau Brocade (The). **E. Dobson.**
 Barbara. **Mrs. Alexander.**
 Battlement and Tower. **O. Rhoscomyl.**
 Battle Pieces in Prose and Verse. **Sir Walter Scott.**
 Battle of the Strong (The). **G. Parker.**
 Beowulf. The Deeds of,—done into modern prose.
 Best Things, by **C. M. Depew.**
 Beth Book (The). **Mme S. Grand.**
 Billy Binks, Hero.. **G. Boothby.**
 Bladys of Stewponey. **S. B. Gould.**
 Blastus, the King's Chamberlain. **W. T. Stead.**
 Blindman's World (The) and other stories. **E. Bellamy.**
 Both Sides the Border. **G. A. Henty.**
 Bride's Madness (A). **A. Upward.**
 Broom of the War-God. **H. N. Brailsford.**
 By Right of Sword. **A. W. Marchmont.**
 Byron, Lord.—Works; a new edition by **E. H. Coleridge.**
 Caleb West: Master Diver. **F. H. Smith.**
 Camera Lucida. **Bertha Thomas.**
 Captain Jacobus. **L. C. Cornford.**
 Carissima (The). **L. Malet.**
 Castle Inn (The). **S. Weyman.**
 Cattleman (The). **G. B. Burgin.**
 Celebrity (The). **W. Churchill.**
 Changeling (The). **W. Besant.**
 Children of the Ghetto. **I. Zangwill.**
 Children of the Mist. **E. Phillpotts.**
 Children of the Sea (The). **J. Conrad.**
 "Cios." Life in Afrikanerland.
 Clash of Arms (The). **J. B. Burton.**
 Cockney Columbus (The). **J. D. C. Murray.**
 Coleridge, S. T. Selections from. By **A. Lang.**
 Colonel Thorndyke's Secret. **G. A. Henty.**
 Concerning Isabel Carnaby. **Ellen T. Fowler.**
 Concert Director (The). **N. K. Blissett.**
 Consecration of the Hetty Fleet. **A. St. J. Adcock.**
 Conspiracy: A Cuban Romance. **A. Badeau.**
 Cornell Stories. **J. G. Sanderson.**
 Cost of Her Pride (The). **Mrs. Alexander.**
 Count's Snuff Box (The). **G. R. R. Rivers.**
 Creel of Irish Stories (A). **Jane Barlow.**
 Crook of the Bough (The). **M. M. Dowie.**
 Crown of Straw (A). **A. Upward.**
 Daughters of Minerva (The). **G. Barlow.**
 David Harum. **E. N. Westcott.**
 David Lyall's Love Story. **D. Lyall.**
 Day's Work (The). **R. Kipling.**
 Denounced. **J. B. Burton.**
 Desperate Chance (A). **J. D. J. Keeley.**
 Dickens, Charles; A Critical Study, by **G. Gissing.**
 ——— Glimpses of. **E. S. Williamson.**
 Difficult Matter (A). **Mrs. L. Cameron.**
 Doctor Thorne. **H. R. Haggard.**
 Down the Suwanee River. **A. Hopwood.**
 Dozen Ways of Love (A). **L. Dougall.**
 Dreamers of the Ghetto (The). **I. Zangwill.**
 Duke of Monmouth (The). **G. Griffin.**
 Dull Miss Achinard (The). **A. D. Sedgwick.**
 Entombed in the Flesh. **M. H. Dziewicki.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Epigrams (English) and Epitaphs. Ed. by A. Stewart.
 Evelyn Innes. G. Moore.
 Every inch a Soldier. M. J. Colquhoun.
 Fellow Travellers. G. Travers.
 Flint. Maud W. Goodwin.
 Folly of Pen Harrington (The). J. Sturgis.
 Forest Lovers (The). M. Hewlett.
 For Prince and People. E. K. Sanders.
 For the White Rose of Arno. O. Rhoscomyl.
 Fourth Napoleon (The). C. Benham.
 French and English. Rev. A. Green.
 General Manager's Story (The). H. G. Hamblen.
 George Malcolm. G. Setoun.
 Ghosts I have met. J. K. Bangs.
 Girl at Cobhurst (The). F. R. Stockton.
 Gladstone, W. E. Later Gleanings.
 ——— Talks with. By Hon. L. A. Tollemache.
 Gospel of Freedom (The). R. Herrick.
 Great Books. F. W. Farrar.
 Great War in England in 1897. W. LeQueux.
 Gray House of the Quarries. N. H. Norris.
 Heart and Sword. J. S. Winter.
 Helbeck of Bannisdale. Mrs. H. Ward.
 Hepsworth Millions (The). C. Lys.
 Herald of the World (A). J. A. Altsheier.
 Her Royal Highness's Love Affair. J. M. Cobban.
 Hope the Hermit. E. Lyall.
 House of Hidden Treasure (The). M. Gray.
 Hunting for Gold. H. Nesbet.
 Illumination. H. Frederic.
 Impediment (The). Dorothea Gerard.
 Imperial Lover (An). M. J. Taylor.
 In Lincoln Green. Rev. E. Gilliat.
 In Pirate Waters. K. Munroe.
 In the Brave Days of Old. Ruth Hall.
 In the Suntime of Her Youth. Beatrice Whitby.
 Into the Highways and Hedges. E. F. Montresor.
 In Time to Come. E. L. Holmes.
 Intruders (The). L. B. Walford.
 Island Race (The). H. Newbolt.
 Iva Kildare : A Matrimonial Problem. L. B. Walford.
 Jacobite (The). H. Lindsay.
 Jessamy Bride (The). F. Moore.
 John Gilbert : Yeoman. R. G. Soans.
 John Splendid. N. Munro.
 John of Strathbourne. R. D. Chetwode.
 Journalist (The). C. F. Keary.
 Judgment Books (The). C. F. Benson.
 King Richard II. W. Shakespeare, ed. by H. Hereford.
 King's Henchman (The). W. H. Johnson.
 King's Jackal (The). R. H. Davis.
 Kronstadt. M. Pemberton.
 Lady Mary's Experiences. Mrs. R. Jocelyn.
 Lady of Castell March (The). O. Rhoscomyl.
 Lady's Walk (The). Mrs. Oliphant.
 Lake of Wine (The). B. Capes.
 Landlord at the Lion's Head (The). W. D. Howells.
 Landor, A. H. S. Letters and other unpublished writings.
 Latitude 19°. Mrs. S. Crowninshield.
 Literary London ; its lights and comedies.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Lochinvar. **S. R. Crockett.**
 Londoners (The). **R. S. Hichens.**
 Looking Backward. **E. Bellamy.**
 Lorraine. **R. W. Chambers.**
 Love for a Key. **G. Colmore.**
 Loves of the Lady Arabella (The). **Molly E. Seawell.**
 Lyrics, English. **Chaucer to Poe, ed. by W. E. Henley.**
 Lytton, E., Baron. Complete set of his Novels.
 MacMahon (The) : or the Story of the Seven Johns. **O. Blayney.**
 Madam of the Ivies. **Elizabeth P. Train.**
 Mademoiselle de Berny. **P. B. Mackie.**
 Mamie o' the corner. **M. E. Francis.**
 March hares. **H. Frederic.**
 Mary Fenwick's daughter. **Beatrice Whitby.**
 Matter of skill (A.) **Beatrice Whitby.**
 Meg of the Scarlet Foot. **W. E. Tirebuck.**
 Merchant of Venice (The). **W. Shakespeare, ed. by H. L. Whither.**
 Meriel. **Amelie Rives.**
 Millionaires (The). **F. Moore.**
 Miriam Cromwell, Royalist. **Dora G. McChesney.**
 Miss Belladonna. **Caroline Ticknor.**
 Missionary Sheriff (The). **O. Thanet**
 Mistress of Brae Farm (The). **Rosa N. Carey.**
 Mollie's Prince. **Rosa N. Carey.**
 Money Market (The). **E. F. Benson.**
 Music and Moonlight. **A. O'Shaughnessy.**
 Mulma. **Mrs. C. Praed.**
 Off to Klondyke. **G. Stables.**
 Old, Old Story (The). **Rosa N. Carey.**
 One of God's dilemmas. **A. Upward.**
 One of the broken brigade. **C. P. Wolley.**
 On the brink of a chasm. **L. T. Meade.**
 Pantalas. **E. Jenkins.**
 Patience Sparhawk and other times. **G. Atherton.**
 Paving the way. **S. Newland.**
 Peace with honour. **S. C. Grier.**
 Peeps at People. **J. K. Bangs.**
 Penelope's progress. **Mrs. K. D. Wiggin.**
 Perpetua. **S. B. Gould.**
 Phantom Army (The). **M. Pemberton.**
 Pharisees. **A. K. Davies.**
 Phases of an inferior planet. **Ellen Glasgow.**
 Philippi the Guardsman. **T. R. Threlfall.**
 Pilgrimage of Ben Beriah (The). **C. M. Yonge.**
 Pink Fairy Book (The). **A. Lang.**
 Poems. **W. E. Henley.**
 Poems of the Love and Pride of England. **F. and M. Wedmore.**
 Poems, Select. Ed. by **W. J. Alexander.**
 Pontiac ; chief of the Ottawas. **E. S. Ellis.**
 Premier and the Painter (The). **I. Zangwill.**
 Pride of Jennico (The). **Agnes E. Castle.**
 Prince of Balkistan (The). **A. Upward.**
 Prisoners of Hope. **Mary Johnston.**
 Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macauley. New Ed. **S. A. Allibone.**
 Puritans (The). **A. Bates.**
 Queen's Cup (The). **G. A. Henty.**
 Raid of the Detrimental (The). **Earl of Desart.**
 Red Axe (The). **S. R. Crockett.**
 Red Bridge Neighbourhood (The). **Maria L. Pool.**
 Red Rock. **T. N. Page.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Revolt of a Daughter (The). **Ellen Kirk.**
 Ribstone pippins. **M. Gray.**
 Rip's Redemption (The). **E. L. Prescott.**
 Rock of the Lion (The). **Molly E. Seawell.**
 Rodden's Corner. **H. S. Merriman.**
 Rodman the boatsteerer. **L. Becke.**
 Romance of a regiment (The). **J. R. Hutchinson.**
 Romances, Lyrics and Sonnets. **Elizabeth B. Browning.**
 Romany (A) of the snows. **G. Parker.**
 Rose of Dutcher's Coolly. **H. Garland.**
 Rubicon (The). **E. T. Benson.**
 Rupert of Hentzau. **A. Hope.**
 Sack of Monte Carlo (The). **W. Frith.**
 Savage Club Papers. Ed. by **J. E. Muddock.**
 Scandinavian Stories. By English authors.
 School for Saints (The) **J. O. Hobbes.**
 Scourge of God (The). **J. B. Burton.**
 Scourge Stick (The). **Mrs. C. Praed.**
 Scouts and Comrades. **E. S. Ellis.**
 Secrets of the Courts of Europe. **A. Upward.**
 Senator's Son (The): or the Maine Law. **M. V. Fuller.**
 Senorita Montemar. **A. P. Crouch.**
 Shakespeare, Sidelights on. **L. Rossi and E. M. Corbould.**
 Shakespeare, W.: A Critical Study. By **G. Brandes.**
 Shakespeare, How to Study. **W. H. Fleming.**
 Shakespeare, Introduction to. **E. Dowden.**
 Sheilah McLeod. **G. Boothby.**
 Shrewsbury. **S. Weyman.**
 Shrouded Face (The). **O. Rhoscomyl.**
 Silence and Other Stories. **Mary E. Wilkins.**
 Simon Dale. **A. Hope.**
 Singular Life (A). **E. S. Phelps.**
 Snowshoes and Canoes. **W. H. G. Kingston.**
 Soldier of Fortune (A). **L. T. Meade.**
 Son of Israel (A). **Rachel Penn.**
 Songs of Action. **A. C. Doyle.**
 Songs of a Worker. **A. O'Shaughnessy.**
 Southern Soldier Stories. **G. C. Eggleston.**
 Spectre Gold. **H. Hill.**
 Spirit of Storm (The). **R. Ross.**
 Standard Bearer (The). **S. R. Crockett.**
 Story of the Glittering Plain (The). **W. Morris.**
 Story of Lois (The). **K. S. Macquoid.**
 Story of a Play (The). **W. D. Howells.**
 Studies of a Biographer. **Sir J. F. Stephen.**
 Sundering Flood (The). **W. Morris.**
 Sunset. **Beatrice Whitby.**
 Sweethearts and Friends. **M. Gray.**
 Swift, J., Unpublished Letters of.
 Tales of the Enchanted Islands of the Atlantic. **T. W. Higginson.**
 Tales of the Klondike. **T. M. Ellis.**
 Tales of Unrest. **J. Conrad.**
 Talks with Mr. Gladstone. **L. A. Tollemache.**
 Tekla. **R. Barr.**
 Temptation. **G. Irving.**
 Three Disgraces (The). **J. McCarthy.**
 Three Weeks in Politics. **J. K. Bangs.**
 "Times" Reader (The).
 To Arms. **And. Balfour.**
 Tragedy of the Korosko (The). **A. C. Doyle.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

Trespasser (The). **G. Parker.**
 Trevelyan's Little Daughters. **V. Sheard.**
 Trewinnot of Guy's. **Mrs. C. Kernahan.**
 Two Captains (The). **W. C. Russel.**
 Under Fire. **Capt. C. King.**
 Under Wellington's Command. **G. A. Henty.**
 United States Poems of the War. (1861-65).
 Unkist, Unkind ! **V. Hunt.**

BELLES-LETTRES : Françaises :

A deux. **C. de Rouvre.**
 A la ville et à la campagne. **X. Marmier.**
 A se tordre. **A. Allais.**
 Au son des cloches. **E. Gebhart.**
 Bibliothèque percheronne. **L'abbé A. S. Gaulier.**
 Brignol et sa fille. **A. Capus.**
 Carmen et autres histoires. **P. Mérimée.**
 Ces bons Normands. "**Gyp.**"
 Colomba. **P. Mérimée.**
 Complications sentimentales. **P. Bourget.**
 Contes de bonne Perrette. **R. Bazin.**
 Contes en prose. **F. Coppée.**
 Correspondance. **V. Hugo.**
 Cyrano de Bergerac. **E. Rostand.**
 Dans les roses. **A. Theuriet.**
 Dernier travail ; derniers souvenirs. **E. Legouvé.**
 De toute son âme. **R. Bazin.**
 Entr'actes. **A. Dumas (fils).**
 Fleurs d'Orient. **Judith Gautier.**
 La bêtise parisienne. **P. Hervieu.**
 La Bien-aimée. **G. A. Thierry.**
 La bonne souffrance. **F. Coppée.**
 La duchesse bleue. **P. Bourget.**
 La frontière. **J. Claretie.**
 La maison à vapeur. **J. Verne.**
 La petite soeur de Trott. **A. Lichtenberger.**
 La sacrifiée. **E. Rod.**
 La Savelli. **G. A. Thierry.**
 Le capitaine sans-façon. **G. A. Thierry.**
 Le chef des Hurons. **L. Ville.**
 Le désastre. **P. Marguerite.**
 Le ménage du pasteur Naudie. **E. Rod.**
 Le roi de Paris. **G. Ohnet.**
 Le roi des prairies. **L. Biart.**
 Le refuge. **A. Theuriet.**
 Le secret de Gertrude. **A. Theuriet.**
 Le Sphinx des glaces. **J. Verne.**
 Le vieux marcheur. **H. Lavedan.**
 Les déracinés. **M. Barrès.**
 Les vrais riches. **F. Coppée.**
 Lettres à M. P. J. Proudhon. **E. de Mirecourt.**
 Lettres d'un curé de canton. **G. L. Fonsegrive.**
 Lettres d'une jeune irlandaise. **Mary O'Nelya.**
 Leurs soeurs. **H. Lavedan.**
 L'ombre. "**Brada.**"
 Lune de miel. "**Gyp.**"
 Lys sauvage. **A. Theuriet.**
 Madame Corentine. **R. Bazin.**
 Messire Du Guesclin. **M. Derouvré.**
 Miquette. **Gyp.**

BELLES-LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Mon petit Trott. **A. Lichtenberger.**
 Musotte. **G. de Maupassant.**
 Notre-Dame de Paris. **V. Hugo.**
 Œuvres dramatiques. **V. Hugo.**
 Pages choisies. **F. Rabelais.**
 Paris. **E. Zola.**
 Par orgueil. **Mme de Bovet.**
 Pas à pas. **Mme E. Caro.**
 Pierre et Jean. **G. de Maupassant.**
 Poésies d'un voyageur. **X. Marmier.**
 Portraits de femmes. **A. Barine.**
 Ramuntcho. **P. Loti.**
 Recommencements. **P. Bourget.**
 Reine des bois. **A. Theuriet.**
 Romans et nouvelles. **Melle G. D'Ethampes.**
 Rome. **E. Zola.**
 Simple histoire. **P. Marguerite.**
 Soutien de famille. **A. Daudet.**
 Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. **A. Daudet.**
 Théâtre choisi. **E. Labiche.**
 Théâtre complet. **E. Gondinet.**
 Totote. **Gyp.**
 Un tour en Europe. **F. Narjoux.**
 Un nid dans les ruines. **L. de Tinseau.**
 Un paquet de lettres. **G. Droz.**
 Une femme bien malheureuse. **A. Rondelet.**
 Une double épreuve. **Th. Bentzon.**
 Un **Lamennais** inconnu : lettres inédites à B. d'Azy.
 Villoré. **H. Gréville.**

BELLES-LETTRES : Foreign :

- After Bread. (Trans.) **H. Sienkiewicz.**
 Cuchullin (The) Saga in Irish literature. (Trans.) Ed. by **E. Hull.**
 Dante, Dictionary of proper names in the works of. **P. Toynbee.**
 ——— A shadow of. **C. Rossetti.**
 Her Memory. **M. Maart.**
 Hungarian (An) Nabob. **M. Jokai.**
 John Gabriel Bookman. **H. Ibsen.**
 Legend (The) of Sir Gawain. (Grimm Libr.) **Jessie L. Weston.**
 Let us follow Him. (Trans.) **H. Sienkiewicz.**
 Lettres à Jean Boccace.. (Trad.) **Pétrarque.**
 Lion (The) of Janina. **M. Jokai.**
 Maclean (The) bards. **Rev. A. M. Sinclair.**
 Midst the wild Carpatians. **M. Jokai.**
 On the sunny shores. (Trans.) **H. Sienkiewicz.**
 Pre and Proto historic Finns. (Grimm Libr.) **J. Abercromby.**
 Rampolli : translations chiefly from the German.
 Rastaquérópolis. **Otesse L. Rostopchine.**
 Sielanka. (Trans.) **H. Sienkiewicz.**
 Silva Gadelica : a collection of tales in Irish. **S. O'Grady.**
 Songs and Poems in the Gaelic Language. **Rob. Donn.**

BELLOT (H. H. L.) & WILLIS, R. J.	Bargains with money lenders.....	105
BENHAM, C.	The Fourth Napoleon.....	828
BENNETT, E. N.	The Downfall of the Dervishes.....	468
BENNETT, W. H.	A primer of the Bible.....	16
BENOIST, Ch.	L'Espagne, Cuba et les Etats-Unis.....	392
Benson, Most Rev. E. W.	Life-work of. By J. A. Carr.....	481

	PAGE
BENSON, E. F. The Babe, B. A.	828
—————The judgment books.	828
—————The money market.	828
—————The Rubicon.	828
"BENTZON, Th." (Mme. Blanc). Une double épreuve.	887
—————Choses et gens d'Amérique.	1382
Beowulf. The deeds of, done into modern prose.	856
BERNARD, F. Les Systèmes de culture.	652
BERNHEIM, H. Suggestive Therapeutics. Trans.	670
BERNHEIM, Dr S. Formulaire clinique de Vienne	671
BERNIER, Alph. De la responsabilité	375
BERTIN, L. E. Marine Boilers. Trans. and ed. by L. S. Robertson	752
BERTIN, G. La Campagne de 1813 et celle de 1814	430
BERTRAND, A. Archéologie celtique et gauloise	409
—————La Religion des Gaulois	409
—————Les Celtes dans les vallées du Pô et du Danube.	409
BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE, A. F. Histoire de la Révolution française.	428
BERUETE, A. de. Velasquez	712
BESANT, W. The Changeling	828
BIART, L. Le roi des prairies	885
Biblical Archæology. Proceedings of the Society of—Vols. 19-20	18

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Annual American Catalogue, 1897.
 Bibliotheca Lindesiana : catalogue of English broadsides..
 Bibliothécomanie, Manuel de. D. A. Græsel. *Trad.*
 Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue général de la.
Bolton, C. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals.
Bookman (The), English. For 1898.
 Book-Prices Current, for 1897, Vol. XI.
 Books for the Young. A descriptive list of.
 British Museum. Accessions to the. Part 243.
 Bulletin du Bibliophile pour 1897.
 Cabot, John and Seb.—Bibliography of. By G. P. Winship.
 Cumulative Index for 1898.
Eames, W. Early New England Catechisms.
 English Catalogue of Books, 1890-97.
Griffin, M. I. J.—Historical publications issued by the New England States.
 Harvard College—Bibliographical contributions. Ed. by J. Winsor.
 Index to the Periodicals for 1898.
 Institut Canadien de Québec.—Catalogue de la bibliothèque, 1898.
Kristeller, P.—Early Florentine wood-cuts.
 Library Conference, Transactions and proceedings of the Second International. London, 1897.
 Literary Year Book for 1898.
 New York Library Reports. 1897-98.
New Zealand. Catalogue of Gen. Assembly library of.
Philomneste junior.—Livres perdus ; Essai bibliographique.
Sharp, R. F.—A dictionary of English authors.
Stein, H.—Manuel de bibliographie générale.
 Subject Index to prose fiction.
 Toronto Public Library. Annual Reports, 1894-97.
 Typography. Monuments of early.
Wheatley, H. B.—Prices of Books.
Whitaker's Reference Catalogue of current literature.

	PAGE
Bibliotheca Lindesiana : Catalogue of English broadsides	902
————— Fac-Similes of three Mappemondes (1536-50)	509
Bibliothèque Canadienne	1408
————— Nationale. Catalogue général de la	904
BIEL, G. In tertium Librum Sententiarum (1525)	25
BIGELOW, P. Whiteman's Africa	564

BIOGRAPHY:

- Arch, J. The Story of his life, told by himself.
- Arnould, Sophie. By R. B. Douglass.
- Aubrey, J. Brief lives, chiefly of Contemporaries (1669-96). Ed. by A. Clark.
- Aumale, duc d'. Par le commandant Grandin.
- Par E. Daudet.
- Balzac, H. de. Autour de, par C. de Lovenjoul.
- Bardoux, A. La duchesse de Duras.
- Bate, Capt. W. T. Memoir of. By Rev. John Baillie.
- Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. (Builders of G. Britain).
- Benson, Most Rev. E. W. Life-Work of. By J. A. Carr.
- Bismarck, Prince de. Some secret pages of his history. By M. Busch.
- Mémoires, par M. Busch.
- Pensées et Souvenirs. (*Trad.*).
- Reflections and reminiscences of. (Trans.).
- Blackwood, W., and his Sons. By Mrs. Oliphant.
- Blackwood, I. By his daughter, Mrs. G. Porter.
- Blaikie, W. G. By Thomas Chalmers (*Fam. Scots Series*).
- Blaze de Bury, Mlle. Dames d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.
- Bourgogne, S. Mémoires (1812-13). Publ. par P. Cottin.
- Bramwell, Baron. Some account of. By C. Fairfield.
- Bright, Sir C. T. The life Story of; with the Story of the Atlantic Cable.
- Bright, John. By C. A. Vince (*Vict. Era Series*).
- Brodie, Sir B. C. By T. Holmes. (Masters of Medicine).
- Browning, Elizabeth. B. Letters of. Ed. by T. G. Kenyon.
- Builders of Great Britain. Ed. by H. F. Wilson.
- Byrne, Mrs. P. Social hours with celebrities.
- Byron, Lord. Letters and journals. Ed. by R. E. Prothero.
- Canrobert, le maréchal. Par G. Bapst.
- "Carroll Lewis" (Rev. C. L. Dodgson). Life and letters of. By S. D. Collingwood.
- Cavour, Count. By E. M. Cesaresco (*For. Statesmen*).
- Cheverels (The) of Cheverel Manor. By Lady Newdegate.
- Collections and Recollections. By one who has kept a diary.
- Cranmer, T. (Archbp. of Canterbury). By A. J. Mason. (*Leaders of Religion*).
- Devonshire, The two Duchesses of (Georgiana and Elizabeth). By V. Foster.
- Dictionary of National Biography. Vols 55-57.
- Drummond, H. Life of. By G. A. Smith.
- Duff, M. E. G. Notes from a Diary, 1873-81.
- 2nd Ser. 1881-86
- Duffy, Sir C. G. My life in two hemispheres.
- Dunbar, W. By O. Smeaton (*Fam. Scots Series*).
- Duncan, Adm. A. By the Earl of Camperdown.
- Elizabeth of England, Princess. Letters of, to Miss Swinburne.
- Falklands. By the author of the Life of Sir K. Digby.
- Faraday, M. His life and work. By S. P. Thompson (*Cent. Sc. Ser*).
- Field, Eugène. The—I knew. By F. Wilson.
- Fleury, Gen. Cte de. Souvenirs.
- Foreign Courts and foreign homes. By A. M. F.
- Gardiner, A. Memoirs of.
- Gladstone, W. E. Anecdotes and Reminiscences. By J. S. MacNeill.
- In Memoriam portraits.
- Mrs. Her Life, good works and political efforts. By E. A. Pratt.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

- Gœthe, J. W. Deux études sur, par M. Bréal.
 Griffith, G. Men who have made the Empire.
 Guyon, Mme. Autobiography of. Trans. by T. T. Allen.
 Hall, N. Autobiography.
 Harvey, Wm. By D'Arcy Power. (*Masters of Med.*)
 Heulhard, A. Villegagnon, roi d'Amérique (1510-72).
 Hume, D. By H. Calderwood. (*Fam. Scots. Series*).
 Hunter, John. By S. Paget. (*Masters of Medicine.*)
 Ironmongers. Some account of the Worshipful Company of.
 Jeffreys, Judge G. Life of. By H. B. Irving.
 Johnson, Dr. S. Life of. Ed. by P. Fitzgerald.
 Key, Adm. Sir A. C. Memoirs, by Vice-Adm. P. H. Colomb.
 Kirkaldy of Grange, Sir W. By L. A. Barré. (*Fam. Scots Series.*)
 Kruger, Paul, and his times. By F. R. Statham.
 Lamennais, The Abbé de, and the Liberal Catholic movement in France.
 Lockwood, Sir F. Biographical sketch of, by A. Birrell.
 Lowndes, F. S. Bishops of the day.
 Mackay, A. M. The Brontës: Fact and fiction.
 McKenzie, T. My Life as a Soldier.
 Macleod, Rev. Dr. N. Memorials of. By his son, J. N. Macleod.
 Maistre, Cte. J. de, pendant la Révolution. Par Frs Descostes.
 Maitland, Sir T. By W. F. Lord. (*Builders of Gt. Britain.*)
 Manning, H. E. Vie du cardinal, par l'abbé H. Hemmer.
 Manson, E. The Builders of our law during the reign of Queen Victoria.
 Merivale, C. Autobiography and letters. Ed. by Anne Merivale.
 Mirabeau. By P. F. Willert. (*For. Statesmen*).
 Montaudon, Gen. Souvenirs militaires.
 Morris, Rev. J. (S.J.). Life and letters of (1826-93). By Rev. J. H. Pollen, (S.J.).
 Murray, Hon. C. A. A memoir of. By Sir H. Maxwell.
 Nicholl, J. The Worshipful Company of Ironmongers.
 Pardiellan, P. de. Mémoire d'un vieux déserteur (1780-1841).
 Parnell, C. S. Life of. By R. B. O'Brien.
 Pasteur, L. Life and works of. By P. Frankland. (*Cent. Sci. Ser.*)
 Petrarch, the first modern scholar and man of letters. By J. H. Robinson.
 Pigou, Rev. F. Phases of my life.
 Place, F. Life of. By G. Wallace.
 Pratt, A. T. C. People of the period.
 Quin, Jas. Life of, with his Trial for murder.
 Raikes, H. C. Life and letters of. By H. St. J. Raikes.
 Raleigh, Sir W. By M. A. S. Hume. (*Builders of Gt. Britain.*)
 Rawlinson. Memoir of Major General Sir H. C.
 Reeve, H. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of. By J. K. Langhton.
 Renan, E. Life of. By Mme J. Darmesteter.
 ———— Vie de. Par Mme J. Darmesteter.
 Rocca, Gen. E. della. The autobiography of a veteran.
 Rossetti, Christina. A biographical study. By M. Bell.
 Russell, Lady R. Memoirs of, and Lady Herbert.
 Sadler, M. T. Life and writings of.
 Savile, Sir G. Life and letters of, first Marquis of Halifax, by H. C. Foxcroft.
 Scott, Sir W. The homes and haunts of, by G. G. Napier.
 Shelley, P. B. The last days of, by Dr. G. Biazì.
 Simpson, Sir J. Y. By H. L. Gordon. (*Masters of Med.*)
 Smith, Mrs. H. Memoirs of a Highland lady, (1797-1830.)
 Stevenson, R. L. By M. M. Black. (*Fam. Scots Series.*)
 Stokes, W. His life and works, by Sir W. Stokes. (*Masters of Med.*)
 Swetchine, Mme. Life, by H. Craik. (New Ed.)
 Tennyson, A. Lord. A memoir, by his son.
 Thirria, H. La Marquise de Crenay.
 Thompson, J. By W. Bayne. (*Fam. Scots Series.*)
 Villegagnon, Chev. de. Roi d'Amérique (1510-72). Par A. Heulhard.

BIOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Voltaire avant et pendant la guerre de Sept ans. Par le duc de Broglie.	
Wakefield, E. G. By R. Garnett. (<i>Builders of Greater Britain.</i>)	
Wallace, Sir W. By A. F. Murison. (<i>Fam. Scots Series.</i>)	
Wellington, Duke of—his comrades and contemporaries. By Major A. Griffiths.	
William the Silent. By F. Harrison. (<i>For. Statesmen.</i>)	
Wiseman, Card. Life and times. By W. Ward.	
Young, A. Autobiography of. Ed. by M. B. Edwards.	
Bird Neighbors (American).—By N. Blanchan.	639
BIRÉ, E. Causeries historiques.	428
———Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris. Vol. V.	427
BIRRELL, A. Sir Frank Lockwood.	494
———Law of Employers' Liability.	87
BISHOP, MRS. Korea and her neighbours.	557
Bismarck, Prince de—Some secret pages of his history. By M. Busch.	482
———Mémoires, par M. Busch.	482
———Pensées et souvenirs. Trad.	482
———Reflections and reminiscences of. Trans.	482
BJORNSON, B. Drames. Trad.	896
BLACK, W. Wild Elin.	828
Blackwood, W. and his sons. By Mrs. Oliphant.	482
———J. By his daughter, Mrs. G. Porter.	482
BLAIKIE, W. G. Thomas Chalmers (F. S. S.)	476
BLANCHAN, N. Bird neighbors.	639
BLAXLAND, G. C. "Mayflower" Essays.	1233
BLAYNEY, O. The MacMahon, or the story of the Seven Johns.	828
BLAZE DE BURY, Mlle. Dames d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.	478
BLEWETT, Jean. Heart Songs.	1410
Bligh, H. H. Quebec Law Index.	143
———Ontario Law Index.	143
BLISSETT, N. K. The concert director.	828
BLONDEL, G. Les populations rurales de l'Allemagne.	408
BLOXAM, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 8th ed.	595
BODLEY, J. E. C. France.	55
BOISRAGON, Capt. A. The Benin massacre.	563
BOLTON, C. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals.	904
BOND, Catherine. Goldfields and Chrysanthemums.	547
BONNEVILLE DE MARSENGY, L. Le Cte. de Vergennes; son ambassade en Suède.	451
BONNIN, A. Aide-mémoire à l'usage des ingénieurs, mécaniciens, électriciens, &c.	745
BONSAL, S. Real condition of Cuba to-day.	1211
Bookman (The), English.	898
Book-Prices Current for 1897, vol. xi.	905
Books for the young. A descriptive list of.	905
BOOTHBY, G. Sheilah McLeod.	828
———Billy Binks, hero.	828
BORTHWICK, Rev. J. D. History of the streets of Montreal, illustrated.	1400
BOSSAKIEWICZ, S. Manuel du collectionneur de timbres-poste.	313
BOSSUET, J.-B. Œuvres complètes. 10 vol.	47

	PAGE
Bosq, P. Nos chers souverains.....	396
<i>Boston.</i> Vital statistics of the city of.....	678
Botanical (the) Gazette. Vols. 23 and 24 (1897).....	645
<i>BOTANY AND FORESTRY :</i>	
Annals of Botany. Vol. 12.	
Baillon, H. Histoire des plantes. Vol. 13.	
————— Iconographie de la flore française.	
Botanical Gazette. Vols. 23, 24.	
Britton, (N. L.) and BROWN, A. Illustrated Flora of the U. S. and Canada, Vol. 3.	
Journal of Botany. Vol. 36.	
New York (state). Report of the State Botanist, 1896-97.	
Sargeant, Chas. S. The Silva of North America. Vols. 11, 12.	
Scribner, F. L. American grasses.	
Sudworth, G. B. Arborescent Flora of the United States.	
BOUANT, E. Dictionnaire des connaissances pratiques.....	735
BOUCOIRAN, L. Dictionnaire analogique des idiomes méridionaux.....	787
BOULGER, D. C. Story of India.....	409
————— The Congo State.....	469
BOULVIN, R. Traité élémentaire d'électricité pratique.....	768
BOURCHIER, M. H. The adventures of a goldsmith.....	828
BOURGET, E. Recommencements.....	884
————— Complications sentimentales.....	884
————— La duchesse bleue.....	884
BOURINOT, Sir John. How Canada is governed.....	38
BOURNES. Handy Assurance manual, 1898.....	500
BOURGOGNE, S. Mémoires (1812-13). Publ. par P. Cottin.....	482
BOUVIER'S Law dictionary.....	173
BOVET, Mme de. Par orgueil.....	883
————— L'Ecosse ; souvenirs et impressions de voyage.....	537
BOWEN, H. W. International law.....	12
BOYD, C. E. Cases of American constitutional law.....	170
"Brada." L'ombre.....	887
BRADSHAW'S Railway travel, 1898.....	508
BRADSTREET'S Journal of Trade, vol. 25.....	514
BRAILSFORD, H. N. The Broom of the war-god.....	828
Bramwell, Baron. Some account of W. Wilshere ; by C. Fairfield.....	482
BRAND, C. J. Antiquities of Great Britain ; by W. C. Hazlitt.....	353
BRANDES, Dr G. William Shakespeare, a critical study.....	863
BRANDI, S. M. Rome et Cantorbery.....	36
Brassey's Naval Annual for 1898.....	686
Breeds of British Stock, the best.....	659
Brewer's Almanack, 1899.....	525
BRICE, S. Law of Tramways and Light Railways.....	103
BRIDEL, LOUIS. Mélanges féministes.....	397
BRIGHT, Sir C. T. Submarine telegraphs.....	768h
————— The life-story of ; with the story of the Atlantic cable.....	482
BRIGHT, JOHN. By C. A. Vince.....	482
BRIGHT, Rev. Early English church history.....	24
————— The Roman See in the early church.....	24

	PAGE
<i>Bristol</i> (England). Customs roll of port of, 1496-99. Ed by S. Scott.....	1168
<i>Britannia</i> ; a monthly review.....	915
British army. Social life in. By "British Officer".....	683
<i>British Columbia</i> . Year book of. By R. E. Gosnell.....	1406
—————. Law Reports, 4 vols.....	218
British Imperial Calendar, 1898.....	51
British Literature. New Catalogue of, 1897.....	901
British Medical Journal, 1897. Vol. 1.....	666
British Museum. Accessions to. Part 243.....	901
<i>British Review</i> (The): a weekly journal.....	915
BRITTON, (N. L.) & Brown A.. Illustrated flora of the United States and Canada. Vol 3.....	650
Brodie, Sir B. C. By T. Holmes. (<i>Masters of medicine</i>).....	478
BROGLIE, Duc de. Voltaire avant et pendant la guerre de sept ans.....	504
BROGLIE, Emm. de. St. Vincent de Paul ("Les Saints").....	24
BROOKE, E. Factory laws of European Countries.....	88
BROOM. Legal maxims; new edit.....	2
<i>Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers' Journal</i> . Vols. 30, 31.....	753
BROUARDEL, Dr. P. La responsabilité médicale.....	340
BROUGH, Rev. J. The early life of Our Lord.....	22
BROWN, A. The first republic in America.....	1247
—————. Rating of mines and quarries.....	114
BROWN, Rev. C. The sacred history of the New Testament.....	17
BROWN, Wm. Thoughts on paper currency.....	491
BROWNE & POWLES. Law of divorce.....	86
BROWNE, W. H. Law of trade marks.....	114
BROWNING, Elizabeth B. Romances, lyrics and sonnets.....	856
—————. Letters of. Ed. by F. G. Kenyon.....	482
BRUCHÉSI, Mgr. Les catacombes de Rome (<i>Bibl. Can.</i>).....	1408
BRUNETIÈRE, F. Manual of history of French literature. Trans.....	800
—————. Essay in French literature. Trans. by D. N. Smith.....	800
—————. Histoire de la littérature française.....	800
BRUNKER, H. M. E. Notes on organisation and equipment.....	683
BRYCE, Rev. G. John Black, Apostle of Red River.....	1198
BRYCE, J. William Ewart Gladstone as man and statesman.....	396
BUCKLEY, H. B. Law of companies acts.....	101
BUFFON. Compléments de. Par P. Lesson.....	609
<i>Builder</i> , (The). Vols. 73-74.....	703
Builders of Great Britain. Ed. by H. F. Wilson.....	475
Bulletin de la société de législation comparée. T. 26 (1896-97).....	258
" de l'Académie de Médecine; vol. 37-38.....	666
" du Bibliophile pour 1897.....	899
" des lois de la République française, année 1897.....	313
" des recherches historiques (Canada); vols. 3 et 4.....	1413
BULLINGER's postal and shippers guide, 1898 and 1899.....	508
BURDETT, H. C. Cottage hospitals.....	678
—————. Hospitals and charities, 1896.....	474

	PAGE
BURDETT, H. C. Official intelligence, 1898.....	500
BURGIN, G. B. The Cattle man.....	830
BURGOYNE, F. J. Library construction and architecture.....	705
BURKARD, le lieutenant. L'épopée des zouaves.....	682
BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage for 1899.....	507
BURLEIGH, B. Sirdar and Khalifa.....	468
BURNS, D. Temperance and Victorian Age.....	468
BURROWS, Capt. G. The land of the Pigmies.....	563
BURTON, J. B. Denounced.....	830
———— The Scourge of God.....	830
———— The Clash of arms.....	830
BURTON, R. J. Tropics and snows.....	527
BURTON, W. K. Water Supply of Towns. 2nd Edit.....	757
Business : a Canadian Office Paper.....	519
BUTLER, C. H. Our Treaty with Spain.....	17
BUTTERFIELD, W. History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations.....	1272
BUTTERWORTH (A. K. and A. R.) CRIPPS-DAY, F. R. Law of Railway Rates.....	103
BYRNE, Mrs. P. Social hours with celebrities.....	478
BYRON, Lord. Works. A new ed., by E. H. Coleridge.....	857
———— Letters and journals. Ed. by R. E. Prothero.....	483
CABOT, John and Seb. Bibliography of. By G. P. Winship.....	904
———— Celebration at Halifax, June 24, 1897.....	1168
<i>Cabul</i> . Insurrection and disasters at.....	460
CAIRD, Dr. John. University Addresses....	78
CALDECOTT, A. The church in the West Indies (<i>Col. Ch. his.</i>).....	40
CALDERWOOD, H. David Hume (<i>F. Scots ser.</i>).....	476
California code of civil Procedure, 1897.....	184
———— Civil code, 1897.....	184
———— General laws to 1897.....	184
———— Penal code.....	184
———— Political code 1897.....	184
Calonne, l'abbé de. Sa vie.....	1192
<i>Cambridge</i> , described and illustrated.....	405
CAMERON, Mrs. L. A difficult matter.....	830
Campagnes d'Afrique, 1835-48 : Lettres adressées au maréchal de Castellane..	470
CAMPERDOWN, the Earl of. Admiral Duncan.....	487
<i>Canada</i> , "Victoria Diamond Jubilee" history of.....	1274
———— An encyclopedia of the country. Ed. by C. Hopkins. Vols. 3, 4..	1275
———— Beautiful Canada. By W. A. Hart.....	1399
———— Educational Monthly. Vol. 19.....	87
———— Law Journal. Vol. 33.....	216
CANADIAN Almanac, 1899.....	533
———— Antiquarian and Numismatic journal. 3rd Ser. Vol. 1.....	1413
———— Archives. Report on the, for 1898.....	1272
———— Bankers association. Vol. 5.....	498

	PAGE
CANADIAN. Catalogue of Books for 1896. By W. R. Haight.	905
————— Institute. Transactions of the. Vol. 5.	1414
————— Journal of Commerce, 1897.	819
————— Horticulturist. Vol. 20.	663
————— Law Times. Vol. 17.	216
————— Military Gazette, 1897, 1898.	683
————— Monetary Times. Vol. 30.	524
————— Patent office record. Vol. 24.	741
————— Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions, vol. XI.	744
————— Trade Review. Vols. 23, 24.	520
————— Year Book, 1898.	552
CANINI, I. E. Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba.	1211
CANNART d'Hamale, Mme. A. Un voyage de nocces à Chicago.	1372
CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. British rule and modern politics.	452
Canovas del Castillo, A. Par V. C. Creux.	441
Canrobert, le maréchal. Par G. Bapst.	483
Cape of Good Hope. Meridian observations of stars, 1892-95.	587
CAPES, B. Adventures of the Comte de la Muette.	831
————— The lake of wine.	831
CAPUS, A. Brignol et sa fille.	879
CAREY, Rosa N. The Mistress of Brae farm.	831
————— The old, old story.	831
————— Mollie's prince.	831
CARLISLE, C. Report to Spanish government against naval and military operations by U. S. government.	17
CARMAN, B. By the Aurelian well.	1410
CARO, Mme. E. Pas à pas.	879
<i>Carolina, South.</i> History of, under the Proprietary Government. By E. McCrady.	1251
CARON, l'abbé N. Vie de St-Jean-Baptiste, patron des Canadiens-Français.	25
CARR, J. A. Life-work of E. W. Benson, Archbishop of Canterbury.	481
"CARROLL LEWIS" (Rev. C. L. Dodgson). Life and letters of. By S. D. Col- lingwood.	483
Carroll of Carrollton, C. Life of; with correspondence and public papers. By K. M. Rowland.	1227
CARTWRIGHT, J. R. Cases on the B. N. A. Act. Vol. 5.	130
Carver, J. A sketch of. By J. G. Gregory (<i>Parkman Club Papers</i>).	1218
CASGRAIN, P.-B. Vie de Joseph-François Perrault.	1287
CASSELL'S Household Guide.	735
CASSELS, R. Supreme Court Practice. 2nd Edition, by C. H. Masters.	144
CASTLE, Agnes and E. The pride of Jennico.	831
Catholic Directory for 1899. (Great Britain).	39
CATINAT, Maréchal de. Mémoires et correspondance.	425
CAVAIGNAC, G. Formation de la Prusse contemporaine; vol. 2.	444
Cavalry Drill, 1898.	683
Cavour, Count. By E. M. Cesaresco. (For. Statesm.).	476
CAYLEY, A. Collected Mathematical Papers. Vols. 13-15.	601

	PAGE
Central Law Journal. Vols. 45, 46.....	173
CHAILLEY-BERT, J. Les compagnies de colonisation.....	410
CHAMBERS, Capt. E. J. History of the Prince of Wales regiment.....	683
CHAMBERS, E. T. D. The Angler's guide to Eastern Canada.....	725
CHAMBERS, R. W. Lorraine.....	831
CHAMPION, T. E. The Anglican Church in Canada.....	1198
CHAMPLAIN, S. Sa vie et son caractère. Par l'abbé H.-R. Casgrain.....	1272
CHANDÈZE, G. De l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigration.....	410
CHANNING, F. A. Agricultural depression.....	488
CHANTE-GRELLET, A. Traité des élections.....	280
CHAPAIS, Thos. Discours et conférences.....	1411
CHAPOY, H. Les compagnons de Jeanne d'Arc.....	424
CHARENCY, H. de. Le mythe de Votan.....	1181
Charities and Correction. Proceedings of National Conference, 1896.....	476
CHARLAND, le P. P.-V. Les trois légendes de Mme Ste. Anne.....	22
————— Le culte de Ste. Anne en Amérique.....	22
CHARMOLU, A. La justice gratuite et rapide par l'arbitrage.....	351
CHATELAIN, F. Le Pan-Américanisme.....	267
CHAUVEAU, P.-J.-O. Bertrand de la Tour (<i>Bibl. Can.</i>).....	1408
Checkley, John, or the Evolution of religious toleration in Massachusetts Bay (<i>Prince S. P.</i>).....	1198
Chemical Society. Journal of the. Vols. 1 and 2 (1897).....	595
————— Transactions. Vol. 71.....	595
CHESTER, A. E. A catalogue of minerals.....	624
CHETWODE, R. D. John of Strathbourne.....	831
CHETWYND, Mrs. H. The Member's wife.....	831
Cheverels (The) of Cheverel Manor. By Lady N. Newdegate.....	484
CHEVRILLON, A. Terres mortes : Thébaïde-Judée.....	560
CHOQUETTE, Ern. Les Ribaud, une idylle de 37.....	1410
Christ. Study of the likeness of. By Sir W. Bayliss.....	22
Christian Science. By Anna Harwood.....	667
CHUQUET, A. La jeunesse de Napoléon.....	430
————— Les guerres de la Révolution.....	427
————— Valenciennes (1793).....	427
CHURCH, C. M. Chapters in the early history of the Church of Wells.....	35
<i>Church Missionary Society.</i> One hundred years of the.....	42
Church of England Congress at Nottingham, 1897.....	50
————— Bradford, 1898.....	50
————— Synod Journal of the Diocese of Huron for 1898.....	1198
————— The Anglican Church. By T. E. Champion.....	1198
CHURCHILL, W. The Celebrity.....	832
CHURCHILL, W. L. S. The story of the Malakand field-force.....	461
"Cios." Life in Afrikanderland.....	832
Civil Service Year Book, 1898.....	451
CLARETIE, J. La frontière.....	881
CLARK, A. R. Geodesy.....	749

	PAGE
CLARK, G. S. Russia's sea power, past and present.....	687
CLARK, H. F. Miner's Manual.....	184
CLARK, Wm J. Commercial Cuba.....	510
CLARKE, R. F. Science of Law and Law-making.....	63
<i>CLASSICS; Greek and Latin:</i>	
Greek and Latin Papyri. 1st and 2nd Ser. By Grenfell and Hunt.	
Horace. Odes and Epodes. Ed. by T. E. Page.	
Homer. The Iliad of, rendered into English prose by S. Butler.	
Justinus. Historiæ Philippicæ.	
Pausanias. Description of Greece. Trans. by J. F. Frazer.	
Petronius. Trimalchio's Dinner. Trans. from the Latin, by H. T. Peck.	
Sophocles. Ajax, Ed. by R. C. Jebb.	
Xenophon. Works of, trans. by H. G. Dakyns, vol. 3.	
CLAYTON-BULFORTH Treaty and Munroe Doctrine.....	14
Clergy. Catholic Hierarchy of the United States.....	1196
——— Clergy List (Eng.) 1899.....	391
CLERKE, (A. St-J.) AND BRETT T. Conveyancing Acts.....	95
——— AND HUMPHRY, H. M. Sales of Land.....	90
CLINTON, H. L. Celebrated Trials.....	241
Clotilde, Ste. Par G. Kurth (" <i>Les Saints</i> ")......	24
CLOWES, W. L. The Royal Navy, from earliest times to present.....	406
COBBAN, J. M. Her Royal Highness's love affair.....	832
COBBETT, W. Pride of Britannia humbled: Four letters to Ld. Liverpool on War of 1812.....	1266
Cobden Club Leaflets. Nos. 1-112.....	488
COCKBURN, Sir A. Reasons for dissent in Geneva arbitration award.....	15
Coins, Catalogue of Greek, by B. V. Head.....	312
Coleridge, S. T. Selections from. By A. Lang.....	857
Collections and Recollections. By one who has kept a diary (G. Russell)....	485
COLLINGWOOD, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C.L. Dodgson)...	483
COLLINS, W. E. The English Reformation and its consequences. (<i>Ch. Hist. Soc.</i> , No. 36).....	28
COLMORE, G. Love for a Key.....	832
Colomb, Vice-Adm. P. H. Memoirs of Adm. Sir Astley Cooper Key.....	492
Colonial Office List, 1898.....	125
<i>COLONIAL (SEE ALSO STATISTICS):</i>	
Australian Hand Book, 1898.	
——— Year Book, 1898.	
Dilke, Sir C. British Empire.	
Greswell, Rev. W. P. Growth and administration of British Colonies.	
Kingsley, M. H. West African Studies.	
New Zealand Official Year Book, 1897.	
Newfoundland Year Book for 1899.	
South Australian Year Book, 1898.	
Story, A. T. Building of the Empire.	
Theal, G. McC. Records of the Cape Colony.	
Thierry, C. de. Imperialism.	
Thomson, H. C. Rhodesia and its Government.	
Van Sommer, J. Canada and the Empire.	
Walker, H. de R. Australasian Democracy.	
Williams, E. E. The Imperial Heritage.	
Walch's Tasmanian Almanac, 1899.	

	PAGE
COLQUHOUN, M. J. Every inch a soldier	832
Columbia College Publications. Vols. 8 & 9	455
Columbian Naval Review of 1893	686
COMBEROUSSE, C. de. Histoire de l'école centrale des Arts et Manufactures....	76
COMMENGE, le Dr O. La prostitution clandestine à Paris	411
Commerce. Vols 9 & 10	508

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

American Iron and Steel Association. Report, 1897.	
Bell, B. T. A. Canadian Mining Manual, 1898.	
Bradstreet's Journal of Trade. Vol. 25.	
Business: a Canadian Office Paper. Vols. 1, 2.	
Canadian Journal of Commerce, 1897.	
———— Trade Review. Vols. 23, 24.	
Channing, F. A. Agricultural depression.	
Clark, Wm. J. Commercial Cuba.	
Commerce. Vols. 9, 10.	
Commerce between United States and Canada. Returns.	
Daniels, J. H. History of British Post Marks.	
Danson, J. T. Our Commerce in War.	
———— Our next War and its Commercial Aspect.	
Export (The). Merchant Shippers of Great Britain, 1898.	
Ham's Customs Year Book, 1898.	
———— Inland Revenue Year Book, 1898.	
Hunt's Merchant's Magazine. Vols. 65-66.	
Interstate Commerce Commission. Report, 1897.	
Iron Age. Vols. 59-61.	
Iron Trade Circular, 1897-8.	
Journal of Commerce and Finance. Vol. 44.	
Licensed Victuallers' Official Annual, 1899.	
London Board of Trade Journal. Vols. 22, 23.	
London Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1894.	
Lord, E. L. Industrial Experiments in B. N. A. Colonies.	
Medley, G. W. The German Bogey.	
Mercantile Year Book, 1898.	
Mining (The) Journal, England, 1897-8.	
Mining Manual, 1898.	
Nicolls, W. J. Coal Catechism.	
Paper Trade Journal, 1897-8.	
Portland Board of Trade Journal, 1896-7.	
Railroad Gazette, 1897.	
Railway Commissioners Reports (U.S.), 1893-97.	
Railway Year Book, 1898.	
Saward, F. E. Coal Trade, 1898.	
Trade Reports (Imperial), 1897.	
Yukon Miners Appeal to Dominion of Canada.	
Commerce between United States and Canada. Returns	523
Commines, P. de—The History of—The Tudor translations	328
CONGLIANO, duc de—Le second empire : la Maison de l'Empereur	434
Congo State. History of the	469
Comparative Legislation. Journal of the Society of	49
Congrès littéraire de Paris (1878). Comptes rendus	801
Connaissance (la) des Temps pour 1897	584
"CONNOR, R." (Rev. C. W. Gordon) Black Rock : a tale of the Selkirks, . . .	1410
———— Beyond the marshes	1410
Connecticut. Report of Board of Agriculture for 1897	660

	PAGE
CONRAD, J. The children of the sea.....	832
———. Tales of unrest.....	832
CONSTABLE, F. C. Aunt Judith's island.....	832

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: History and Government.

Anson, Sir Wm. R. Law of the Constitution.	
Bodley, J. E. C. France.	
Bourinot, Sir John. How Canada is Governed.	
Boyd, C. E. Cases of American Constitutional Law.	
Cartwright, J. R. Cases on B. N. A. Act, vol. 5.	
Cooley, T. M. Constitutional Law.	
Coubertin, Baron P. de. Evolution of France under the 3rd Republic.	
Dallinger, F. W. Nominations for Elective Office in United States.	
Deploige, S. Referendum in Switzerland.	
Douglas, J. Canadian Independence.	
Heaton, W. Three reforms of Parliament.	
Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and Liberty.	
Lefroy, A. H. F. Law of Legislative power in England.	
Medley D. J. English Constitutional Law.	
Morris, W. O'C. Ireland.	
Municipal Affairs. Vol. 1.	
Municipal Year Book, 1898.	
National Union Gleanings. Vols. 8-10.	
New York State Legislation Bulletin, 1896-7.	
Paul, A. History of Reform.	
Reid, A. House of Lords Question.	
Seeley, Sir J. R. Expansion of England.	
Sharpless, I. Quaker Experiment in Government.	
Stanwood, E. History of the Presidency.	
Sterne's Report on Government relations with Railway Companies.	
Tayler, J. The Public Man.	
Taylor, H. Origin and growth of the English Constitution.	
Thayer, J. B. Cases on Constitutional Law.	
Thorpe, F. N. Constitutional History of the American People, 1776-1850.	
Constitutional Year Book, 1898.....	532
CONYBEARE, Rev. E. History of Cambridgeshire. (<i>Pop. C. Histories</i>).....	405
CONYBEARE, F. C. The Dreyfus Case.....	243
COOLEY, T. M. Constitutional Law.....	170
Co-operative Societies in various countries. Statistics. of.....	472
COPPÉE, H. La bonne souffrance.....	886
———. Les vrais riches.....	886
———. Contes en prose.....	886
Coram Rege Roll (Ed. 1., 1297) Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore.....	342
Cornell University. The Ten Year Book 1868-71.....	85
CORNARD. How to live a hundred years (trans.).....	667
CORNFORD, L.C. Captain Jacobus.....	832
CORSON, H. A primer of English verse.....	804
———. The aims of literary study.....	803
COSMAS (Egyptian monk). Christian topography (<i>Hakl. Soc., No 98</i>).....	912
COTSWORTH, M. B. Railway Maximum Rates.....	507
Cotton. Its history, culture and uses.....	654
COTTIN, le cte P. Le livre du XXe siècle.....	387
<i>Courrier (le) du Livre</i> ; revue mensuelle, 1897-98.....	1413

	PAGE
COUBERTIN, baron P. de. Evolution of France under the 3rd Republic.....	55
COUTANT, PAUL. Le vote obligatoire.....	280
COX, Rev. Sir G. W. History of England and the English people.....	338
CRANKSHAW'S Criminal Code.....	137
Cranmer, T. (Archbp. of Canterbury). By A. J. Mason (<i>Leaders of Religion</i>).....	477
CREUX, V. C. Ant. Canovas del Castillo.....	441
CROCKETT, S. R. Lochinvar.....	833
————— Black Douglas.....	883
————— The Standard-bearer.....	833
————— The red axe.....	833
CROKER, Mrs. B. M. Miss Balmaine's past.....	833
CROSS, E. F. H. Fire and frost.....	1410
CROUCH, A. P. Senorita Montenar.....	833
CROWNINSHIELD, Mrs. S. Where the Trade-wind blows.....	833
————— Latitude 19°.....	833
CROZE, A. de. La cour d'Espagne intime.....	441
CRUPPI, Jean. La cour d'assises.....	336
Cuba. Maps of, publ. during war of 1898.....	1211
———— Message of the President to Congress on the War in.....	17
———— Battles and Capitulation of Santiago de Cuba.....	1211
———— Cuba past and present. By R. Davey.....	1211
———— The Story of. By M. Halstead.....	1211
Cuchullin (The) Saga in Irish Literature. Ed. by E. Hull.....	898
CUMBERLAND, B. Story of the Union Jack.....	686
Cumulative Index for 1898.....	900
CUNNINGHAM, W. Western civilization in its economic aspects (<i>Cambr. Hist. Soc</i>).....	304
————— Alien Immigration to England.....	470
Curiosities of a Scots Charta Chest, 1600-1800. Ed. by Mrs. A. Forbes.....	399
CURTIS, G. W. Early letters of, to John S. Dwight.....	1223
Current Index to Law Reports, 1898.....	204
CURRIER, J. E. W. Index to Railway legislation.....	735
CUTHBERTSON, E. J. William Shakespeare, his Life and Times.....	500
CUTLER, J. History of Roman Law.....	10
 DALHOUSIE COLLEGE, N. S. Calendar of— for 1898-99.....	86
DALLINGER, F. W. Nominations for Elective Office in United States.....	163
DALLOZ. Jurisprudence générale, année 1897.....	315
DAMMIEN, H. Du geste artistique dans l'action oratoire.....	801
DANA, C. A. Recollections of the Civil war.....	1268
Dancing, History of. By G. Vuillier.....	723
DANDURAND, Pierre. Le mandat impératif.....	277
DANIELS, J. H. History of British Postmarks.....	308
Danish Arctic expeditions to Greenland and Hudson's Bay (1605-20). <i>Habl. Soc</i>	912
DANSON, J. T. Our commerce in war.....	519
————— Our next war and its commercial aspect.....	519

Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Library. H. U. B. C., No. 34.....	
—— Dictionary of Proper names of the Works of.....	893
DARMSTETER, Mme J. Life of Ernest Renan.....	498
DARWIN, Geo. H. The Tides and kindred Phenomena.....	579
DASH, Comtesse. Mémoires des autres. Vol. 5 et 6.....	430
DAUDET, A. Soutien de famille.....	887
—— The head of the family. Trans.....	887
—— Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres.....	887
DAUDET, E. Raphael. Trans. by Mrs. C. Hoey.....	887
—— Le duc d'Aumale, 1822-97.....	480
DAUDET, L. A. Alphonse Daudet, vie et littérature.....	801
DAVEY, R. Cuba, past and present.....	1211
DAVID, L.-O. L'Union des deux Canadas, 1841-1867.....	1284
DAVIDSON, J. Practical mathematics.....	599
—— Bargain theory of wages.....	471
DAVIDSON, Capt. L. Battalion drill made easy (1898).....	683
DAVIES, A. K. Pharisees.....	833
DAVIS, R. H. Cuba in war-time.....	1211
—— The Cuban and Portorican campaigns.....	1268
—— The King's jackal.....	833
—— About Paris.....	540
DAVITT, M. Life and progress in Australia.....	467
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Relics of the primeval life.....	617
DAWSON, S. E. Canada and Newfoundland (Stanford's Compendium of Geo- graphy, N. A.).....	527
DAYOT, A. Journées révolutionnaires (1830-48).....	432
DAYTON, A. C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New-York.....	1245
DEANS, R. S. Liability of directors and promoters.....	101
DEBIDOUR, A. Histoire des rapports de l'Eglise et de l'Etat en France.....	355
DE BOUGE, X. L'anglais sans maître.....	793
DEBRETT'S Peerage and Baronetage for 1899.....	507
—— House of Commons, 1898.....	51
DE BURGH, A. Elizabeth, Empress of Austria.....	443
DE COLYAR, H. A. Law of Guarantees.....	108
Decorator (The) and Furnisher. Vols. 27-30.....	703
DEISS, E. A travers l'Angleterre industrielle et commerciale.....	536
DELAFOSSÉ, Jules. Vingt ans au parlement.....	291
DELAND, Ellen D. Alan Ransford.....	833
DELATTRE, P. Une fille de Henry IV.....	388
DEMOLINS, E. Les Français d'aujourd'hui.....	396
DEPEW, C. M. Best things by.....	833
DEPLOIGE, S. Referendum on Switzerland.....	55
DEROUVRE, M. Messire Du Guesclin.....	887
DESART, Earl of. The raid of the Detrimental.....	833
DESCARTES. Œuvres complètes, nouv. ed. (1897).....	60
DESAULNIERS, F. L. Les Vieilles familles d'Ymachiche. Vol. 2,.....	1274

	PAGE
DESCELIERS, P. Fac-similes of his mappemondes of 1536 and 1550	509
DESCHAMPS, G. Marivaux (<i>Gr. écriv. franç.</i>)	800
DESCHANEL, P. La question sociale	390
————— La République nouvelle	390
DESCOSTES, F. La révolution française vue de l'étranger, 1789—1799.	427
DESMOND, H. J. Mooted questions of history	327
DESTY, R. Federal procedure	171
D'Esthampes, Mlle G. Romans et nouvelles	879
Devonshire. The two Duchesses (Georgiana and Elizabeth) of. Ed. by V. Foster	486
DEWART, Rev. E. H. Essays for the times	1411
DEWINDT, H. Through the gold fields of Alaska to Behring Straits.	1392
DEWITT, Mme. Jeanne d'Arc et la guerre de Cent Ans	424
DIBDIN, W. J. Purification of sewage and water	676
DICK, Sir A. Travels and memoranda of	399
DICKINSON, J. Writings of. Ed. by P. L. Ford. Vol. 1.	1246
DICKINSON, W. H. Occasional papers on medical subjects	667
Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 55-57	473
DIDON, le P. Deux problèmes religieux	45
————— L'éducation présente	75
DIGBY, K. E. Law of real property	91
DILKE, Sir C. W. British Empire	124
DIPROSE, (J.) & GAMMON, J. Law Cases in Friendly Societies	88
Directory of Directors, 1898	525
DITCHFIELD, P. H. Old English customs	310
DIXON, Mrs A. History of the Missouri Compromise	160
DOBSON, E. The ballad of Beau Brocade	858
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1899	51
————— Peerage, Baronetage, etc., 1899	507
DODD (C.) & WILBERFORCE, H. W. W. Private Bill Procedure	36
Dominion Land Surveyors. Proceedings of Association of	749
DONN, Rob. Songs and poems in the Gaelic language	898
DORR, Julia C. R. Bermuda: an idyl of the Summer Islands	1360
DOUGALL, L. A dozen ways of love	834
DOUGLAS, J. Canadian Independence	159
DOUGLAS, R. B. Sophie Arnould, actress and wit	480
DOUMIC, R. Etudes sur la littérature française	800
————— La poésie en France au 19e Siècle	800
Doukhobortsî—An account of the. By V. Tchertkoff	30
DOW, N. Reminiscences of eighty years	1229
DOWDEN, E. History of French literature (<i>Lit of the world</i>)	801
————— Introduction to Shakespeare	863
DOWIE, M. M. The Crook of the bough	834
DOYLE, A. C. Songs of action	858
————— The tragedy of the Korosko	834
DRAKE, S. G. Tragedies of the Wilderness	1187
DRESBACH, C. A. Young people's history of Illinois	1257
Drill Books. Tactics of the. By Major C. G. Morrison	683

DROIT : Français, Canadien et Etranger.

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la République française, année 1897.

Archives parlementaires, 1ère sér., vol. 51, 52 ; 2e sér., vol. 96.

Baudry-Lacantinerie (G.) et Barde, L. Traité théorique et pratique des obligations. Tome I.

————— Le Courtois (J.) et Surville, F. Du contrat de mariage. Tome I.

————— et Wahl, A. Droit civil—Du contrat de louage.

Beaumarchais, Delarue de. La doctrine de Monroe.

Bédard, J.-E. Code municipal de la prov. de Québec.

Benoist, Ch. L'Espagne, Cuba et les Etats-Unis.

Bernier, Alph. De la responsabilité.

Brouardel, Dr. P. La responsabilité médicale.

Bulletin de la société de législation comparée. Tome 26.

Bulletin des lois de la République française, année 1897.

Chante-Grellet, A. Traité des élections.

Charmolu, A. La justice gratuite et rapide par l'arbitrage.

Chatelain, F. Le Pan-Américanisme.

Coutant, Paul. Le vote obligatoire.

Cruppi, Jean. La Cour d'assises.

Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale, année 1897.

Dandurand, Pierre. Le mandat impératif.

Debidour, A. Histoire des rapports de l'Eglise et de l'Etat en France.

Delafosse, Jules. Vingt ans au parlement.

Duguit (L.) and Monnier, H. Les constitutions de la France depuis 1789.

Duthoit, Eug. Le droit constitutionnel de l'Empire allemand.

Flour de Saint-Genis. Le crédit territorial en France et la réforme hypothécaire.

Fournier, Jacques. Traité pratique des accidents.

France (la) judiciaire, 1897.

Frémont, J. Le divorce et la séparation de corps.

Godey, Paul. La mer côtière.

Hamon, G. Cours d'assurances.

Huc, T. Commentaire du Code Civil, vol. 11.

Journal des notaires, 1897.

Journal du droit international privé, vol. 24.

Journal officiel de la République française, 1898 (jan.-juill.).

Kerchove d'Exaerde, H. de. L'enseignement obligatoire en Allemagne.

Larcher, O. Le droit français.

Lector, Lucius. Le Conclave.

Lefebvre de Béhaine, le Cte E. Léon XIII et le prince de Bismark.

Lerolle, Jean. Capacité de la femme mariée.

Lothian, le marquis de. La question américaine.

Mathieu, Hon. M. Rapports judiciaires revisés de la prov. de Québec, vol. 21.

Maurus, le P. V. La République et la politique de l'Eglise.

————— L'Eglise et la démocratie.

————— Les catholiques et la liberté politique.

Molinari, G. de. Grandeur et décadence de la guerre,

Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger, 1896-97.

Olivier, N. N. De la nullité des contrats.

Paillet, A. G. V. Plaidoyers et discours de—, publiés par J. Le Berquier.

Petit, Ed. Organisation des colonies françaises. Vol. II.

Pierre, E. Organisation des pouvoirs publics.

Pollroux, G. Droits des enfants naturels.

Rapports judiciaires officiels de Québec. C.B.R., vol. 4-6.

————— C.S., vol. XI, XII.

Règles de pratique pour la Cour Supérieure, etc. (Québec).

Revue de droit international, tome 29.

———— de législation et de jurisprudence, n. série, tome 26.

———— du notariat et de l'enregistrement, tome 38.

———— politique et parlementaire, tomes 13, 14, 15.

Revue (la) de jurisprudence, tome 3.

Revue (la) légale, nouv. sér., tomes 2, 3.

DROIT : FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN ET ÉTRANGER—*Fin.*

PAGE.

Sabatier, l'abbé M. L'Eglise et le travail manuel.	
Signorel, Jean. Etude sur le referendum législatif.	
Teulet et Camberlin. Journal des tribunaux de commerce, vol. 46.	
Vareilles-Sommières, le cte de. Synthèse du droit international privé.	
Vivante, César. Traité des assurances maritimes.	
DROMGOOLE, W. A. The valley path.....	834
DROZ, G. Un paquet de lettres.....	886
DRUMMOND, H. Life of. By G. A. Smith.....	487
DRUMMOND, W. H. Philorum's Canoe and Madeleine Verchères.....	1410
Dublin University Calendar for 1899.....	78
DUBOIS, M. Géographie économique.....	511
DUCHÈNE, J. D. Manuel de médecine vétérinaire.....	658
DUCKWORTH, L. Law of the Newspaper Press.....	78
DUFF, M. E. G. Notes from a diary, 1873—1881, 1881—1886.....	487
DUFFERIN and AYA, Marquis of. Speeches in India.....	54
DUFFY, Sir C. G. My life in two hemispheres.....	487
DUGUIT (L.) & MONNIER, H. Les constitutions de la France depuis 1789....	278
DUMAS, A. The count of Monte Christo.....	882
Dumas, A, (fils). Entr'actes.....	884
DUNBAR, W. By Smeaton (<i>F. Scots Ser.</i>).....	479
DUNBAR, C. F. Theory and history of Banking.....	497
Duncan, Adm. A. By the Earl of Camperdown.....	487
DUNTON, T. W. Aylwin.....	834
DURAND, G. Rationale divinatorum officiorum (Ed. 1494).....	28
DURKHEIM, Emile. La prohibition de l'inceste et ses origines.....	387
DURUY, V. General history of the world. Trans. by E. A. Grosvenor.....	305
DUTHOIT, Eug. Le droit constitutionnel de l'Empire Allemand.....	276
DWIGHT, N. Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.....	1227
DYER, E. J. Routes and mineral resources of North-western Canada.....	1392
DYMOND, A. M. Ontario Statute mercantile Law.....	138
DZIEWICKI, M. H. Entombed in the flesh.....	834

EAMES, W. Early New England Catechisms.....	904
East India Company's Records. Vol. 2.....	459
Ecole Polytechnique. Journal de l'—1897.....	573
EAGLESON, (J. G.) SANDERSON (W. A.) and O'Dowd, B. P. Australasian Mining Cases.....	184
EARLE, A. O. New Brunswick Supreme Court Rules.....	132
EASTON, H. T. Work of a Bank.....	496
Economic Review. Vol. 7.....	442
Economic Journal. Vol. 7.....	442
Economics. Journal of. Vols. 11 and 12.....	442
Economic Studies. Vol. 2.....	486

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.

Annuaire statistique de la France, vol. 17 (1897.)

Aubert, G. L'Afrique du Sud.

Blondel, G. Les populations rurales de l'Allemagne.

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE—*Fin.*

PAGE

- Chailley-Bert, J. Les compagnies de colonisation.
 Chandèze, G. De l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigration.
 Commenge, le Dr. O. La prostitution clandestine à Paris.
 Economiste (l') français, 1897.
 Garnier, Jos. Traité d'économie politique, 9e édition.
 Gournay, Vincent de. Etude sur—par G. Schelle.
 Grandpré, A. de. Le système métrique décimal.
 Howell, G. Le passé et l'avenir des Trade Unions.
 Lambert, M. Essai sur la protection du salaire.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre. Les nouvelles sociétés anglo-saxonnes.
 Levasseur, E. L'ouvrier américain.
 Mabileau, (L.), Rayneri (C.) et Rocquigny, le Cte. de. La prévoyance sociale en Italie.
 Montréal. Rapports annuels de la Chambre de Commerce, 1896.
 Morin, M. L. E. Origine du commerce dans le monde.
 Office du Travail. Salaires et durée du travail dans l'industrie française. Tome IV : Résultats généraux.
 ——— Les associations ouvrières de production.
 Poincard, L. Question monétaire.
 ——— La guerre de classes.
 Rostand, E. Le concours des caisses d'épargne au crédit agricole.
 ——— L'action sociale par l'initiative privée.
 Rousiers, P. de. La question ouvrière en Angleterre.
 Say (L.) et Chailley-Bert, J. Supplément au dictionnaire d'économie politique.
 Schelle, G. Vincent de Gournay.
 Vincent, J. L. Manuel abrégé de système métrique.

Economist (The), 1897.....	520
Economiste (l') français, 1897. Vols. 1-2.....	408
EDGAR, J. D. Canada and its Capital.....	1400
EDWARDS, C. Railway Nationalization.....	508

EDUCATION.

- Adhémar, la Vtesse d'. Nouvelle éducation de la femme.
 Annuaire de l'instruction publique (France), 1898.
 Annuaire de l'Université Laval, 1896-99.
 Balfour, G. Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland.
 Barneaud, C. Origines et progrès de l'éducation en Amérique.
 Caird, Dr. J. University addresses.
 Canada Educational Monthly, vol. 19.
 Comberousse, C. de. Histoire de l'école centrale des Arts et Manufactures.
 Cornell Ter-Year Book, 1888-98.
 Dalhousie College, N.S. Calendar of, for 1898-99.
 Didon, le P. L'éducation présente.
 Dublin University Calendar for 1898 and 1899.
 Education, Technical. Proceedings of fourth meeting on (1877).
 Eliot, C. W. Educational reform.
 Gilman, D. C. University problems in the United States.
 Girard College. Semi-centennial of, 1848-98.
 Harvard University catalogue, 1898-99.
 Holman, H. English national education.
 International Congress on technical education.
 Irish (The) University question.
 Johns Hopkins University Calendar, 1897-98.
 ——— Circulars, 1884-97.
 Lermoyez M. Nos filles qu'en ferons-nous ?
 London (Eng.) catalogue of University of, for 1898-99.
 Louisiana. History of Education in. By E. W. Fay. (*U. S. Circ. of Inf.*, 1898.).
 McGill College and University. Annual Calendar, 1898-99.
 Maryland, Education in.
 New Hampshire. History of Education in. By G. G. Bush (*U. S. Circ. of Inform.*, 1898).

EDUCATION—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- New York State University. Regent's reports, 1897.
Nova Scotia. Journal of Education, 1898.
 Public Schools Year Book, 1899.
Ottawa. Calendars of the University of.
 Oxford University Calendar, for 1899.
Rhode Island. Higher Education in.
Schurman, J. G. A generation of Cornell, 1860-1898.
 Special Reports on Educational Subjects, 1896-97.
 Technical Education. International Congress on, 1897.
Thwing, C. F. The American College in American life.
 Toronto University Calendar, 1898-99.
 ————— Examination papers, 1897.
 ————— Laying Foundation stone of University of King's College, 1842.
 ————— Public Library, Annual Reports, 1894-97.
Turman, M. Au sortir de l'école : les patronages.
 United States. Bureau of Education, 1896-97.
 ————— Reports of the Commissioners of Education, 1892-97.
Wingate, C. F. What shall our boys do for a living?
Wolff, M. L'éducation nationale et l'université.
 Yale College. Catalogue of, for 1898-99.
 ————— Officers and graduates of, (1701-1898).
 ————— Reports of the Presidents of, for 1895-97.

Education. A plea in favour of Higher.....	77
Education, Technical. Proceedings of fourth meetings on, (1877).....	77
EDWARDS, M. B. Reminiscences.....	487
EGERTON, G. The Wheel of God.....	835
EGGLESTON, G. C. Southern soldier stories.....	835
Egypt in 1898. By G. W. Steevens.....	560
Egyptian Exploration Fund. The Temple of Den-El-Bahari. By Ed. Savile.	319
EICHTHAL, E. d'. Alexis de Tocqueville et la démocratie libérale.....	395
Electrical Dictionary.....	768
Electrical Undertakings, Manual of, Ed. by E. Garcke.....	768

ELECTRICITY.

- Armstrong, Lord.** Electric movement in air and water.
Boulvin, R. Traité élémentaire d'électricité pratique.
Bright, Sir C. T. Submarine telegraphs.
Garcke, E. Manual of electrical undertakings.
Sloane, T. O'C. Standard electrical dictionary.
Tainturier, C. La traction électrique.
Thompson, S. P. Polyphase electric currents and alternate current motors.

ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform.....	80
———— American Contributions to Civilization.....	457
ELIZABETH of England, Princess. Letters of, to Miss Swinburne.....	487
ELLICE, E. C. Place-names in Glengarry and Glenquoich.....	398
ELLIS, E. S. Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas.....	834
———— Scouts and Comrades.....	834
ELLIS, T. M. Tales of the Klondike.....	835
ELLISON, Capt. G. F. Home Defence.....	683
Emigrants' Information Office Handbooks, 1898.....	125
Emin Pasha. His life and work, from official documents. By G. Schweitzer.	561
EMMET, T. A. The Emmet Family.....	1229
Encyclopedia Britannica. Guide to systematic readings in the.....	907

Encyclopedia of Sports. Vol. 2.....	723
Encyclopedia of the Laws of England. Vols. 4 and 12.....	59

ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

- Almanach Hachette pour 1899.
 Appleton's Annual Cyclopedia. New Ser. vol. 2.
Bouant, E. Dictionnaire des connaissances pratiques.
 Encyclopedia Britannica. Guide to systematic readings in the.
Flammarion, C. Dictionnaire universel, vol. 5.
 Hazell's Annual Cyclopedia, 1898, 1899.
 Intermédiaire des chercheurs et des curieux, vol. 35, 36.
 National Cyclopedia of Useful Knowledge, vol. 13.
 Notes and Queries (American). Vol 12.
 ————— (English) 9th Ser. vol. 1.
 Scientific and Learned Societies Year Book, 1898.

ENGELBRECHT, M. L'anglais simplifié.....	703
ENGELHARDT, F. Z. The Franciscans in California.....	1196

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS :

- Aluminium ; its properties, metallurgy and alloys.
 Annales des mines. 9e série, vol. 11, 12.
 Asphalte. Traité des travaux en.
Austin, W. C. R. Introduction to the study of metallurgy.
Bertin, L. E. Marine boilers, Trans. and ed. by S. Robertson.
Bonnin, A. Aide-mémoire à l'usage des ingénieurs, mécaniciens, électriciens, etc.
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers' Journal. Vols. 30, 31.
Burton, W. K. Water supply of towns. 2nd ed.
 Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions, vol. 11.
Clark, A. R. Geodesy.
 Dominion Land Surveyors. Proceedings of Association of Engineering. Vols. 64, 65 (1897-98).
 Engineering Magazine. Vol. 14, 15.
 Engineering News and American Railway Journal, 1897.
 ————— Societies Journal, 1897.
 ————— Society Papers (Can.) No. 11.
 ————— School of Practical Science (1895-97).
 Génie (le) civil ; vol 32, 33
Gillespie, W. M. Strength of materials and stability of structures.
 ————— Levelling, topography and higher surveying.
Griffin, W. Canada, the land of waterways.
Haldane, J. W. C. Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical.
 Hydrographical surveying. By Sir Wm. J. L. Wharton.
Kempe, H. R. The Engineer's Yearbook, 1898.
Mills, W. H. Railway construction (*Longm. Civ. Eng. Series*).
Pélessier, G. L'éclairage à l'acétylène.
Perrodil, C. de. Le carbure de calcium et l'acétylène.
Pigg, J. Railway "Block" Signalling.
Planat, P. Pratique de la mécanique appliquée à la résistance des matériaux.
 Railway (The) Magazine, 1897.
Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of the steam-engine and other prime movers.
Richards, J. W. Aluminium ; its applications and alloys.
Searles, W. H. Field engineering.
Warman, C. The story of the railroad.
Wilson, E. B. Hydraulic and placer mining.

Engineering. Vols. 64-65, (1897-98).....	744
Engineering Magazine. Vol. 14.....	744
Engineering News and American Railway Journal.....	744
————— Society Papers. (Canadian), No. 11.....	744

	PAGE
Engineering School of Practical Science, (1895-97).....	744
———— Societies Journal.....	744
English Catalogue of Books, 1896-97.	901
English Dialect Dictionary. Ed. by J. Wright.....	791
English Texts (The oldest). Ed. by H. Sweet.....	792
Enseignement (l') primaire ; revue mensuelle, (1898).....	1413
Epigrams (English) and Epitaphs. Ed. by A. Stewart.....	835
Eton in the forties.....	478
European History ; Translations and reprints from the original sources of....	326
EVES, C. W. The West Indies, 4th edit.....	1360
Exchequer Reports (Dominion). Vol. 5.....	216
Export (The) Merchant Shippers of Gt. Britain. 1898.....	216

FAIRFIELD, C. Baron Bramwell of Hever and his opinions.....	482
Falklands. By the author of the "Life of Sir K. Digby".....	488
Faraday, Michael : his life and work. By S. P. Thompson (<i>Cent. Sc. S.</i>)....	474
FARRAR, F. W. Great books.....	835
FARRER, Lord. Studies on Currency, 1893.....	496
FATH, R. Mariage américain.....	885
FENN. On the Funds.....	499
FERGUSON, S. Lays of the Red Branch (<i>N. Irish Library</i>).....	401
FERRAND, Cte. Mémoires, publ. par le Vict. de Broc.....	431
Field, D. D. Life of. By H. M. Field.....	1229
Field, E. The Eugene Field I knew. By F. Wilson.....	488
FIELDING, J. W. Love.....	73
Fiery (The) Cross, a monthly illustrated magazine.....	1414

FINANCIAL.

- American Bankers' Association. Proceedings, 1897.
 Bankers Magazine. Vol. 55.
 Banking Almanac, 1898.
 Bellot (H. H. L.) & Willis, R. J. Bargains with money lenders.
 Bourne's Handy Assurance Manual, 1898.
 Canadian Banker's Association. Vol. 5.
 ——— Monetary Times. Vol. 30.
 Clark, H. F. Miner's Manual.
 Farrer, Lord. Studies in Currency, 1898.
 Fenn. On the Funds.
 Finance and Commerce. Vol. 7.
 Financial Reform Almanac, 1899.
 Gould, (J. M.) & Savary, E. H. War revenue Law of U. S., 1898.
 Insurance and Finance Chronicle. Vol. 17.
 Norman's Universal Cambist.
 Noyes, A. D. Thirty years of American Finance.
 Old Age Pensions. Report of a Committee.
 Reid's Ready Reckoner.
 Rhodes' Journal of Banking. Vol. 54.
 Rothwell, R. P. Mineral Resources of the United States. Vols. 5, 6.
 Rothwell, W. T. Bimetallism Explained.
 Russell, H. B. International Monetary Conference.
 Smith, A. S. Compound Interest.
 Sound Currency, 1896.

FINANCIAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Stock Exchange Year Book, 1898.

Weir, A. Stockholder's and Investor's Annual, 1897-8.

Willoughby, W. F. Workingmen's Insurance.

Finance & Commerce. Vol. 7.....	520
Financial Reform Almanac. 1898-1899.....	499
<i>Finland.</i> Pre and proto-historic Finns. (The Grimm Library).....	898
FISHER, S. G. The true Benjamin Franklin.....	1220
Fisher. Law of mortgage.....	92
—— & Strahan, J. A. Law of the Press.....	114
Fiske, J. The Beginnings of New England, new ed. 1898.....	1234
FISON, A. H. Recent advances in Astronomy.....	583
FITCHETT, Rev. W. H. Deeds that won the Empire.....	406
——— Fights for the Flag.....	406
FLAMMARION, E. Dictionnaire universel. Vol. 5.....	909
FLEMING, D. H. Mary Queen of Scots.....	397
FLEMING, W. H. How to study Shakespeare.....	863
FLEURY, Dr. M. de. Introduction à la médecine de l'esprit.....	668
FLEURY, Gen. Cte. de. Souvenirs ; vol. 2.....	488
FLINT, G. Marching with Gomez.....	1211
<i>Florence.</i> Historical Guide to (G. Allen's).....	527
Florida Revised Statutes to 1892.....	185
FLOUR DE SAINT-GENIS. Le crédit territorial en France et la réforme hypothécaire.....	329
FONSEGRIVE, G.-L. Essai sur le libre arbitre.....	66
——— Catholicisme et démocratie.....	46
——— Lettres d'un curé de canton.....	885
FONSSAGRIVES, J. B. Le rôle des mères dans les maladies des enfants.....	672
FONTENAY, G. de. A propos d'Eusapia Paladino.....	591
FORBES, Mrs. A. Curiosities of a Scots Charta Chest, 1600-1800.....	399
FORD, H. J. Rise and Growth of American Politics.....	159
Foreign courts and foreign homes. By A. M. F.....	477
FORLONG, Major General J. G. R. Short studies in the science of comparative religions.....	28
Form of prayer issued by command of George III, at the beginning of the American Revolution, (1776).....	1,263
Fortification and Military engineering. Text book of.....	683
FOUILLÉE, A. Le mouvement idéaliste.....	62
——— Psychologie du peuple français.....	629
FOURNIER, Jacques. Traité pratique des accidents.....	315
FOVEAU DE COURMELLES, Dr. Traité de radiographie médicale et scientifique..	670
FOWLER, H. With bought swords.....	835
FOWLER, Ellen T. Concerning Isabel Carnaby.....	835
FOWLER, J. The Journal of, to the sources of the Rio Grande del Norte (1821-22). Ed. by Elliott Coues.....	1380
FOX-CROFT, H. C. Life and Letters of Sir Geo. Savile, Bart.....	500
FRANCE (la) judiciaire (1897). Vol. 1-2.....	351
FRANCE, A. The Red Lily. Trans.....	881

	PAGE
FRANCIS, M. E. Mamie o' the corner.....	835
Franciscans (The) in England.....	37
FRANKLAND, P. Pasteur ; his life and work (<i>Cent. Sci. S.</i>).....	474
FRANKLIN, A. La vie de Paris sous Louis XIV.....	434
———— La lingerie et la chaussure.....	434
FRANKLIN, B. The true Benjamin Franklin. By S. G. Fisher.....	1220
FRANKLIN, S. R. Memories of a Rear Admiral.....	1229
FRASER, A. C. Philosophy of theism (<i>Gifford Lects., 1894-95</i>).....	65
FREDERIC, H. March hares.....	836
———— Illumination.....	836
FREESSE, J. A. Popular history of Crete.....	450
FRÉMONT, J. Le divorce et la séparation de corps.....	371
French in America. History of the ; with six years life in the province of Quebec.....	1287
Frères (les) des Ecoles Chrétiennes pendant la guerre de 1870-1871.....	434
FRITH, W. The sack of Monte Carlo.....	836
Froissart, Jean. By Mme Darmsteter. Trans. by E. F. Paynter.....	800
FRY'S Guide to London Charities, 1898.....	476
FRY, E. On specific Performance.....	107
FULLER, M. V. The senator's son ; or the Maine law.....	836
FUNCK-BRENTANO, Th. La science sociale.....	397
FURETIERRE, l'abbé A. Dictionnaire universel des mots de la langue française.....	788
GALBRAITH, J. In the new Capital : or Ottawa in 1999.....	1410
GAGNON, E. Le palais législatif de Québec.....	1274
———— Cantiques populaires harmonisés.....	721
GAMA, V. de. The First voyage of (<i>Hakluyt Soc., No. 99</i>).....	912
GANNETT, H. Geography of the U. States (<i>Stanford's Compendium</i>).....	527
GANONG, W. F. Place Nomenclature of the Province of New Brunswick....	1337
———— Genealogy of the New Br. branch of the Ganong family....	1287
GARCKE, E. Manual of Electrical undertakings, (1897).....	768
GARDINER, A. Memoirs of.....	489
GARDINER, S. R. The Commonwealth and Protectorate. Vol. 2.....	382
GARLAND, A. H. Experiences in the U. S. Supreme Court.....	157
GARLAND, H. Rose of Dutcher's Coolly.....	836
GARNETT, R. History of Italian Literature (<i>Lit. of World</i>).....	797
———— Edward Gibbon Wakefield (<i>Builders of Gt. Britain</i>).....	475
GARNIER, Jos. Traité d'économie politique, 9e édition.....	401
GAULIER, l'abbé A. P. Bibliothèque percheronne.....	883
———— Le départ pour l'exil en 1792.....	426
GAUTIER, JUDITH. Fleurs d'Orient.....	884
GEBHART, E. Au son des cloches.....	884
Gemmill, J. A. Parliamentary Companion for 1897.....	132

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

Annuaire de la Noblesse, 1898.

Burke's Peerage and Baronetage for 1899.

Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage for 1899.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Dod's Peerage and Baronetage for 1899.

Kelly's Handbook to the Titled Landed and Official class.

Thom's Official Directory for 1899.

Whittaker's Directory of Titled Persons for 1898.

Génie (le) Civil. Vol. 30.....	744
GENUNG, J. F. Practical elements of Rhetoric.....	806
Geographical Journal, (London). Vol. 11, 1898.....	510

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

Allen, G. Historical Guides.

Australia. Life and Progress in. By M. Davitt.

Bacon, R. H. The City of Blood.

Belgium. Allen's Guide-book to the Cities of.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Facsimiles of Three Mappemondes, 1536-50.

Bigelow, P. White Man's Africa.

Bishop, Mrs. (I. I. Bird). Korea and her Neighbours.

Boisragon, Capt. A. The Benin Massacre.

Bond, Catherine. Goldfields and Chrysanthemums.

Bovet, Mme de. L'Écosse; souvenirs et impressions de voyage.

Burrows, Capt. G. The Land of Pigmies.

Burton, R. G. Tropics and Snows.

Chevrillon, A. Terres mortes; Thébaïde-Judée.

Davis, R. H. About Paris.

Deiss, E. A travers l'Angleterre industrielle et commerciale.

Dubois, M. Géographie économique.

Egypt in 1898. By G. W. Stevens.

Emin Pasha; His Life and Works, from Official Documents. By G. Schweitzer.

Florence. Historical guide to. By G. Allen.Gama, Vasco de. The First Voyage of (*Hackl. Soc.*)

Gannett, H. Geography of the United States. (Sandford's Compendium).

Gibbons, A. St. H. Exploration and Hunting in South Africa.

Gleichen, Count. With the Mission to Menelik, 1897.

Geographical Journal (London). Vol. 19, 1898.

Haight, C. Here and There in the Home Land.

Hadin, Sven. Through Asia.

Hill, A. A Run round the Empire.

Hints to Travellers, scientific and general. Ed. by D. W. Freshfield.

Hourst, Lieut. French Enterprise in Africa (Trans).

Ingram, J. F. Natalia; History of the Exploration and Colonization of Natal.

Joly, H. A travers l'Europe.

Kemeid, H. J. Cairo and Egypt.

Landor, A. H. S. In the Forbidden Land.

Larroumet, G. Vers Athènes et Jérusalem.

Malosse, L. Impressions d'Égypte.

Mill, H. R. On the choice of Geographical Books for reading.

Murray's Hand-book of Scotland. Ed. by S. M. Penney.

——— Hand-book of Ireland. Ed. by J. Cooke.

Musick, J. R. Hawaii, Our New Possessions.

National (The) Geographic Magazine, 1898.

Noblesmaire, G. En Congé.

——— Aux Indes.

Orléans, Prince H. d'. Du Tonkin aux Indes.

Peary, R. E. Northward over the great ice.

Philippine (The) Islands: History and Travels.

Polo, Marco. The Story of. Ed. by N. Brooks.

Ribaud, M. Un été au Japon boréal.

Royal Geographical Society's Year-books.

Salles, A. Voyage au pays des Fjords.

Stanley, H. M. Through South Africa.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Stevens, J. E. Yesterday in the Philippines.

Tour (le) du monde, 1896.

Trotter, J. K. The Niger sources.

Turko-Greek Frontier, Stanford's Map of the (1897).

Vivian, T. J. With Dewey at Manila.

Webster, H. C. Through New Guinea and the Cannibal Countries.

Whymper, F. The Heroes of the Arctic and their Adventures.

Worcester, C. The Philippine Islands and their People.

Geological Society (Eng.) Journal of. Vol. 53..... 618

Geological Survey of Canada. Reports. Vol. 9..... 622

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Australia. Palæozoic fossils of N. S. Wales.

Chester, A. E. A catalogue of minerals.

Dawson, Sir J. W. Relics of primeval life.

Geological Society (Eng.), Journal of. Vol. 53.

———— Survey of Canada. Reports. Vol. 9.

Koninck, L. G. de. Palæozoic fossils of New South Wales (Mem. Geol. Survey, N.S.W.)

Kunz, G. F. Gems and precious stones of N. America.

Lapparent, A. de. Traité de minéralogie, nouv. édit.

Ontario. Reports of Bureau of Mines, 1897-98.

United States. Geological Atlas of the.

———— Geological Survey. 18th Annual Report.

Yukon. Geology of the Gold District, Alaska. By J. E. Spurr.

GEORGE, H. Science of Political Economy..... 487

GEORGIA. Code of the State to 1895... 185

GERARD, Dorothea. The Impediment..... 836

GERARD, Frances. Picturesque Dublin, old and new..... 402

GIBBONS, A. St. H. Exploration and hunting in South Africa..... 562

GILLESPIE, A. L. Natural History of Digestion..... 606

GILLESPIE, W. M. Strength of materials and stability of structures..... 745

———— Levelling, topography and higher surveying..... 749

GILLIAT, Rev. E. In Lincoln green..... 836

GILLIES, H. C. Theory and practice of counter-irritation..... 667

GILMAN, D. C. University problems in the United States..... 85

Girard College. Semi-centennial of, 1848-98..... 85

GISSING, G. Charles Dickens; a critical study..... 834

GIST, C. Journal of a tour through Ohio in 1751 (*Filson Club Publ.*, No. 13) 1251

Gladstone, W. E. Later gleanings... 836

———— Talks with Mr. By Hon. L. A. Tollemache..... 836

———— The Life of. By G. B. Smith..... 396

———— Anecdotes and reminiscences. By J. S. MacNeill..... 489

———— The Man. By D. Williamson..... 396

———— Souvenir life of. By J. Burnley et al..... 396

———— In Memoriam portraits..... 498

———— Parliament's Tribute to..... 33

———— By Justin McCarthy. 2nd Edit..... 396

———— By Geo. W. E. Russell (*Queen's Prime Mins.*)..... 396

———— Life of. A popular biography..... 396

———— The Christian Statesman. By M. Stark..... 396

———— The Great Liberal Statesman. By F. G. Warne..... 396

	PAGE
Gladstone, Mrs. W. E. Life, good works and political efforts. By E. A. Pratt.	489
Gladstonia. Extracts from Newspapers, Reviews and Magazines.....	396
GLASGOW, Ellen. Phases of an inferior planet.....	836
Glasses, Old English.....	734
GLEICHEN, Count. With the mission to Menelik, 1897.....	562
GODEY, Paul. La mer côtière.....	273
GODKIN, E. L. Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy.....	443
Goethe, J. W. Deux études sur. Par M. Bréal.....	48
Golfing Annual for 1897-98.....	724
GOMEL, C. Histoire financière de l'Assemblée Constituante.....	436
GONDINET, E. Théâtre complet.....	879
GOODWIN, Maud W. Flint.....	836
GORDY, W. F. History of the United States for schools.....	1217
GORGON, J. Traitements de la tuberculose.....	672
GORON, M. Mémoires.....	434
GOSNELL, R. E. Yearbook of British Columbia.....	1406
GOSSE, E. Short history of modern English literature (<i>Lit. of the World</i>)....	803
GOSSELIN, l'abbé A. Le docteur Labrie (<i>Biblioth. can.</i>).....	1287
————— L'Eglise au Canada.....	1196
GOUGH, (Sir C.) & INNES, A. D. The Sikhs and the Sikh wars.....	461
GOVIN, L. F. The art of teaching and studying languages. Trans. by H. Swan.	778
GOULD (J. M.) & SAVARY, E. H. War Revenue Law of U. S. 1898.....	498
————— & TUCKER, G. F. Supplement to notes on Revised Statutes.	
Vol. 2.....	169
GOULD, G. M. American yearbook of medicine and surgery.....	678
GOULD, S. B. Perpetua.....	836
————— Bladys of the Stewponey.....	836
GOURNAY, Vincent de. Etude sur—par G. Schelle.....	400
GOYAN, (G.) PÉRATÉ, (A.) & FABRE, P. L'Allemagne religieuse et le Protes-	
————— tantisme.....	38
————— Autour du catholicisme social.....	45
GRADY, H. W. The editor, the orator, the man. By J. W. Lee.....	1229
GRAESEL, Dr A. Manuel de bibliothéconomie. Trad.....	898
GRAHAM, P. A. The Victorian Era.....	397
GRAND, Mme S. The Beth book.....	836
GRAND-CARTERET J. Napoléon en images, estampes anglaises.....	430
GRANDIN, le commendant. Le duc d'Aumale.....	480
GRANDPRÉ, A. de. Le système métrique décimal.....	433
GRANT, Gen. U. S. Letters to a friend (1861-80).....	1230
GRANT'S Law of Banking.....	106
GRAS, F. The Terror. Trans.....	883
GRAVIER, G. Cartographie de Madagascar.....	469
GRAY, M. Sweethearts and friends.....	836
————— Ribstone Pippins.....	836
————— The House of hidden treasure.....	836
Great words from great Americans.....	168
Greek Lyric Poets, selected by F. Brooks.....	810

	PAGE
GREEN, Rev. A. French and English.....	836
GREEN, F. W. E. Memory and its cultivation (<i>Int. S. S.</i> , 83).....	578
GREENOUGH, W. P. Canadian folk-life and folk-lore.....	1410
GRENFELL, (B. P.) and HUNT, A. S. Greek and Latin papyri, series 1 and 2.	810
Greenwich Observatory. Observations, 1895.....	584
Results of Astronomical Observations, 1895....	584
Results of Meteorological Observations, 1895....	584
Results of Spectroscopic Observations, 1895....	584
GREENWOOD, H. Law of conveyancing.....	95
GREGOR, L. R. The New Canadian Patriotism.....	1413
GRESWELL, Rev. W. P. Growth and administration of British Colonies.	124
GRÉVILLE, H. Villoré.....	887
Vie d'Hotel.....	887
GREY, H. A Key to the Waverley Novels.....	848
GRIER, S. C. Peace with honour.....	836
GRIFFIN, G. The Duke of Monmouth.....	836
GRIFFIN, M. I. J. Historical publications issued by the New England States.	904
GRIFFIN, W. Canada, the land of waterways.....	769
GRIFFIS, W. E. The Pilgrims in their homes; England, Holland, America. .	329
Charles Carleton Coffin. author and statesman	1229
Griffith, G. Men who have made the Empire.....	477
GRIFFITH, W. H. Joint rights and liabilities.....	102
GRIFFITHS, Major A. Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries; the Wellington memorial.....	504
GROTIUS, Hugo. Law of Warre and Peace (1655).....	11
Rutherford's Lectures on: <i>De Jure Belli et Pacis</i>	11
GUILBERT, le P. (S. S.) Les origines; questions d'apologétique.....	18
Guillaume II intime. P. M. Lendet.....	442
GUMLOWICZ, L. Sociologie et politique.....	386
GUNTON's Magazine. Vols. 13, 14.....	442
GUNN, (Rev. A.) & MACKAY, J. Sutherland and Reay country.....	398
Guyon, Mme. Autobiography of. Trans. by T. T. Allan.....	490
"GYP." Ces bons Normands.....	882
Lune de miel.....	882
Totote.....	882
Miquette.....	882
M. de Folleuil.....	882
Israël parmi les nations.....	882
L'Entrevue.....	882
HACKETT, E. A. Irish Grand Jury System.....	80
HAGGARD, H. R. Doctor Therne.....	837
HAIGHT, C. Here and there in the home land.....	536
Haldane, J. W. C. Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical.....	753
Haliburton, R. G. How a race of Pigmies was found in North Africa and Spain.....	629
HALIBURTON, T. C. The Season Ticket.....	836

	PAGE
HALL, N. An autobiography.....	490
HALL, Ruth. In the brave days of old.....	837
HALL, (W. C.) & SALAMAN, C. The Queen's reign, for children.....	397
HALSTEAD, M. The Story of Cuba.....	1211
HAM's Customs Year Book, 1898.....	511
—— Inland Revenue Year Book, 1898.....	511
HAMALE, Mme A. de C. d' Un voyage de nocés à Chicago.....	1382
HAMBLOH, H. E. The general manager's story.....	837
HAMILTON, Sir W. Lectures on modified logic.....	70
HAMMOND, Mrs. J. H. A women's part in a revolution.....	469
HAMON, G. Cours d'assurances.....	347
HANNAY, D. The later Renaissance (<i>Periods Eur. Lit.</i>).....	802
—— History of the Royal Navy, (1217-1688).....	406
HANOTEAUX, G. Tableau de la France en 1614.....	425
HANS, A. Queretaro ; souvenirs d'un officier.....	1216
HARBOTTLE, T. B. Dictionary of quotations.....	855
HARDCASTLE, H. Election Petitions.....	41
HARDY (W. J.) & BACON, E. D. The stamp-collector.....	313
HARDY's Canadian Law List, 1899.....	144
Harîrî, Al. The Assemblies of. Trans. from Arabic by T. Chenery and F. Steingass (<i>Or. Trans. Fund.</i>).....	54
HARPER, J. M. Dominus Domi ; or the Chateau Saint-Louis.....	1410
HARNACK, Dr. A. History of Dogma ; trans. by R. Buchanan.....	48
HARRISON, Gen. Sir R. Officer's memorandum book for peace and war.....	683
HARRISSE, H. Diplomatic history of America (1452-94).....	1163
HARRISON, F. William the Silent (<i>For. Statesmen</i>).....	476
HARRISON, Mrs. S. F. ("Seranus"). The Forest of Bourg-Marie.....	1411
HART, A. B. American history told by Contemporaries. Vols. 1 & 2.....	1217
HARTS' Army List for 1898 and 1899.....	683
HARTSHORNE, A. Old English Glasses.....	734
<i>Harvard College.</i> Bibliographical contributions. Ed. by J. Winsor.....	905
—— University Catalogue, 1898-99.....	85
HARWOOD, ANNE. Christian Science.....	667
HASSALL, A. Handbook of European history (476-1871).....	326
HASSARD, A. R. Private International Law.....	12
HASTINGS, J. <i>et al.</i> A Dictionary of the Bible.....	18
HATTON, J. The Vicar.....	837
HAUSSONVILLE, C ^{te} de. La duchesse de Bourgogne.....	437
Havelock the Dane. The lay of. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat.....	791
HAWES, Mrs. H. R. Old violins (<i>Collector Ser.</i>).....	722
<i>Hawaii.</i> The story of. By Hawaii's Queen Liliuokalani.....	471
HAYDN's Dictionary of Dates. 22nd Edit.....	302
HAZELL's Annual, 1899.....	532
HAZELTON, G. C. The National Capital.....	1249
HEATON, W. Three reforms of Parliament.....	33
Hecker, Rev. I. T. Le père Hecker est-il un saint ? Par l'abbé Meignan....	1196
HEDIN, Sven. Through Asia.....	547

	PAGE
HEMMER, l'abbé H. Vie du cardinal Manning.....	494
HENDERSON, A. P. The Rainbow's End : Alaska.....	1393
HENDERSON, C. R. Social Spirit in America.....	528
HENDERSON, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the Civil War.....	1229
HENLEY, W. E. Poems.....	859
HENRY, W. A. Feeds and feeding.....	661
HENTY, G. A. The Queen's cup.....	837
———— Colonel Thorndyke's secret.....	837
———— Under Wellington's command.....	837
———— At Aboukir and Acre.....	837
———— Both sides the Border.....	837
Herald of Peace. Vol. 25.....	468
Herbin, J. F. Grand-Pré : the Acadian occupation of the shores of the Basin of Minas.....	1337
HERMANN, B. The Louisiana Purchase.....	184
HERRICK, R. The Gospel of freedom.....	837
HERTSLET'S Treaties. Vol. 20.....	16
HERVIEU, P. La bêtise parisienne.....	837
HEULHARD, A. Villegagnon, roi d'Amérique (1510-72).....	503
HEWLETT, M. The forest lovers.....	837
HIBBERT, (W. N.) and Rafferty F. N. Law of Company promoters.....	101
HICHENS, R. S. The Londoners.....	837
HIGGINS, W. H. Division Courts Act.....	137
HIGGINSON, J. W. Cheerful yesterdays.....	1229
———— Tales of Enchanted Islands of the Atlantic.....	837
HILL, A. A run round the Empire.....	527
HILL, H. Spectre Gold.....	837
HILL, R. Light and shadow of Jamaica history.....	1210
HILL, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico.....	1211
Hints to travellers, scientific and general. Ed. by D. W. Freshfield.....	528
HIRD, F. Cry of the Children.....	461

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, American.

American Antiquarian, 1898.

———— Catholic Historical Society. Records of the. Vols. 7, 8.

———— Colonial Tracts. Reprints of. No. 10.

———— Historical Association. Report for 1896.

———— Officers and Constitution, 1898.

———— Historical Review, 1898.

———— Revolution. History of the. By Sir Geo. O. Trevelyan.

Avery, Capt. J. and his descendants. By E. J. Sellers.

Baker, W. S. Washington after the Revolution.

Baxter, J. B. M. Historical Records of the New Brunswick regiment of Canadian Artillery.

Becke, H. H. Cuba's fight for Freedom.

Blaxland, G. C. "Mayflower" Essays on The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers.

Bonsal, S. Real Condition of Cuba to-day.

Butterfield, W. History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations.

Cabot. Celebration of 400th Anniversary at Halifax, 1897.

Carolina (South). History of, under the Proprietary Government. By E. McCrady.

Carroll of Carrolton, C. Life of. By K. M. Rowland.

Carver, J. A Sketch of. By J. G. Gregory. (Parkm. Club Pap.)

Charencey, H. de. Le Mythe de Votan.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Cobbett, W. Four Letters to Lord Liverpool on the War of 1812.
 Coffin, Chas. C. Author and Statesman. By W. E. Griffis.
Cuba. Battles and Capitulation of Santiago de Cuba.
 ——— Cuba in War time. By Richard H. Davis.
 ——— Cuba Past and Present. By R. Davey.
 ——— Four Centuries of Spanish rule in. By J. E. Canine.
 ——— Free Cuba ; her history and present condition. By R. M. Merchan.
 ——— Maps of. Published during the war of 1898.
 ——— The Story of. By M. Halstead.
 Curtis, G. W. Early letters of—to John S. Dwight.
 Dana, C. A. Recollections of the Civil War.
 Davey, R. Cuba, past and present.
 Davis, R. H. Cuba in War Time.
 ——— The Cuban and Portorican Campaigns.
 Dayton, A. C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York.
 Dickinson, J. Writings of. Ed. by P. L. Ford. Vol. 1.
 Dow, Neil. Reminiscences of Eighty Years.
 Drake, S. G. Tragedies in the Wilderness.
 Dwight, N. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence.
 Emmet, T. A. The Emmet Family.
 Field, D. D. Life of. By H. M. Field.
 Fiske, J. The Beginnings of New England, new ed.
 Flint, G. Marching with Gomez.
 Franklin, B. The true Benjamin Franklin. By S. G. Fisher.
 Franklin, S. R. Memoirs of a Rear Admiral.
 French in America. History of the.
 Gordy, W. F. History of the United States for Schools.
 Grady, W. H. The Editor, the Orator, the Man. By J. W. Lee.
Illinois. Young People's History of. By C. A. Dresbach.
 Grant, Gen. U. S. Letters to a friend (1861-80).
 Hans, A. Queratero ; souvenirs d'un officier.
 Harriette, H. Diplomatic History of America (1452-94).
 Hart, A. B. American history told by contemporaries.
 Hill, R. Light and shadow of Jamaica history.
 Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico.
 Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the Civil War.
 Hittell, T. H. History of California. New edit.
 Holloway, L. C. The Ladies of the White House.
 Howells, W. D. Stories of Ohio.
Indiana. History of. By W. H. Smith.
 Jackson, Stonewall, and the Civil War. By G. F. R. Henderson.
 Jefferson, Thos. Writings of. Edit. by P. L. Ford. Vol. 9.
 Johnston, H. P. The Battle of Harlem Heights (1776).
 Jones, N. E. The Squirrel Hunters of Ohio.
 Keene, Laura. Life of. By J. Creahan.
 King, Rufus. Life and Correspondence. Vol. 5.
 Lambing, Rev. A. A. Pittsburg and Alleghany.
 Lecky, W. E. H. The American Revolution. Ed. by J. A. Woodburn.
 Lodge, H. C. The Story of the Revolution.
 Loiseau, le capt. Notes militaires sur le Mexique.
 Lucas, F. W. Annals of the Voyages of the brothers Zeni.
 Lummis, C. F. The Awakening of a Nation.
 Madison, Dolly. By M. W. Goodwin. (Wom. of Col. Times.)
 Maine (State of). Transactions of the Historical Soc. Vol. 7.
 ——— Documentary History of. Vol. 5.
 Marburg, F. The war with Spain.
 Massachusetts. Early Records of Lancaster, 1643-1725.
 ——— Tenth Report on the Public Records of.
 Mines, J. F. A Tour around New York and my Summer acre.
 Minnesota Historical Society Collections. Vol. 8.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Morris, Chas.** The war with Spain.
New England. Historic towns of. Ed. by L. P. Powell.
 ——— Correspondence between the Co. of London and the Commissioners in America.
 ——— Historic and Genealog. Register. Vol. 52.
 ——— Historic Genealogical Society. Proceedings of Annual Meeting (1898).
 New Jersey Archives. Vol. 19.
 New York (city). Manhattan historic and artistic.
 ——— Historic New York. Ed. by M. W. Goodwin *et al.*
 Pennsylvania Archives. Third Series; vols. 1-10.
 ——— Magazine, for 1898.
 ——— Memoirs of the Historical Society of. Vol. 14.
 South Carolina. History of. By E. McCrady.
Randolph, E. Letters, official papers and other documents.
Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. Van. The Goede Vrouw of Manahata.
 Richmond (The) family, (1594-1896). By J. B. Richmond.
Rogers, F. D. Folk Stories of the Northern Border.
Ropes, J. C. Story of the Civil War. Vol. 2.
 Stevens, Fac Similes of Documents, vol. 25. Conclusion and Index.
Story, W. W. Reminiscences of. By Mary E. Phillips.
Schofield Lt. Gen. J. M. Forty-six Years in the Army.
Sewall, S. E. A Memoir. By N. M. Tiffany.
Tompkins, D. D. Public Papers of (1807-17).
United States. Official Records of the Union and Confed. Navies. Vols. 6, 7.
 ——— Official Records of the War of the Rebellion, N. S. Vol. 3.
Trevelyan, Sir G. O. The American Revolution. Vol. 1.
 Virginia Magazine of History. Vol. 4, 5.
 ——— Social Life in Old. By T. N. Page.
Whitman, W. Reminiscences of. By S. Kennedy.
 Wisconsin Historical Society. 4th annual meeting.
 William and Mary Quarterly, 1898.
Washington, G. Washington after the Revolution. By W. S. Baker.
 ——— Letters to. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton.
Wheeler, Major Gen. J. The Santiago Campaign, 1898.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, Canadian.

- Archives. Report on Canadian—for 1897.
Beaubien, l'abbé C.-P. Le Saut-au-Récollet.
 British Columbia. Traditions of the Indians of Thompson River.
 Bulletin des recherches historiques (Québec). Vol. 4.
 Canada. An Encyclopedia of the Country. By J. C. Hopkins. Vols. 3, 4.
 ——— Beautiful Canada. By W. A. Hart.
 ——— Diamond Jubilee History of.
 Canadian Folk-life and Folk-lore. By W. P. Greenough.
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. 3rd Ser. Vol. 1.
 Canadian Institute. Transactions of the. Vol. 5, 6.
Casgrain, T. B. Vie de Joseph-François Perrault.
Champlain, S. Sa vie et son caractère. Par l'abbé H.-R. Casgrain.
Chauveau, P.-J.-O. Bertrand de la Tour. (Bibl. Can).
Colombière, M. de la, orateur. Par Ern. Myrand.
David, L. O. L'Union des Deux Canadas, 1841-67.
Desaulniers, F. L. Les vieilles familles d'Yamachiche. Vol. 2.
Gagnon, E. Le palais législatif de Québec.
Gosselin, l'abbé A. Le docteur Labrie (Bibl. Can).
Ganong, W. F. Genealogy of the New Brunswick branch of the Ganong family.
Herbin, J. F. The Acadian occupation of the Basin of Minas.
 Hudson's Bay Company's Land Tenures. By A. Martin.
 Jesuits. Relations and Allied Documents. New Ed. by R. G. Thwaites.. Vols. 13-36.
Kingsford, Wm. History of Canada. Vol. 10.
 Langlade, C. By M. E. McIntosh. (*Parkm. Club Pap.*)
La Sicotière, Léon de. L'émigration percheronne au Canada pendant le 17^e siècle.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Concluded.*

- Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, Transactions of, Nos. 20-22.
 Martineau. Généalogie de la famille. (*Biog. Can.*, vol. 10.)
 Ontario Historical Society. Report for 1898.
 Ottawa Literary and Hist. Soc. Transactions, 1898.
 Owen, E. A. Pioneer sketch of Long Point Settlement.
 Perreault, J.-F. Sa vie, par P.-B. Casgrain.
 Poirier, P. Le P. Lefebvre et l'Acadie.
 Radisson (P.-E.) et Groseilliers. By H. C. Campbell. (*Parkm C. Papers.*)
 Roy, J. Ed. Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon, vol. 2.
 ————— Nicholas Le Roy et ses descendants.
 Senate and House of Commons. Personnel of the. Illustrated.
 Smith, J. H. Sketch of the County of Wentworth (Ont.)
 Têtu, Mgr. H. Histoire des familles Têtu, Bonenfant, etc.
 Thorold, (Ont.) Jubilee history of town of. By J. H. Thompson.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

- Ashbourne, Lord. Pitt: Some chapters of his life and times.
 Brand, C. J. Antiquities of Great Britain. New edit. by W. C. Hazlit.
 Cambridge described and illustrated. By T. D. Atkinson.
 Clowes, W. L. The Royal Navy, from earliest times to present.
 Conybeare, Rev. E. History of Cambridgeshire. (*Pop. C. Histories.*)
 Coram Rege Roll. (Ed. I., 1297) Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore.
 Cox, Rev. Sir G. W. History of England and the English people.
 Curiosities of a Scots Charta Chest, 1600-1800. Edited by Mrs. A. Forbes.
 Dick, Sir A. Travels and memoranda of.
 Ellice, E. C. Place-names in Glengarry and Glenquoich.
 Ferguson, S. Lays of the Red Branch. (*N. Irish Lib.*)
 Fitchett, Rev. W. H. Deeds that won the Empire.
 ————— Fights for the Flag.
 Fleming, D. H. Mary Queen of Scots.
 Forbes, Mrs. A. Curiosities of a Scots Charta Chest, 1600-1800.
 Gardiner, S. R. The Commonwealth and Protectorate, Vol. 2.
 Gerard, Frances. Picturesque Dublin: old and new.
 Gladstone, W. E. As man and statesman. By J. Bryce.
 ————— The Life of. By G. B. Smith.
 ————— The Man. By D. Williamson.
 ————— Souvenir Life of. By J. Burnley et al.
 ————— By Justin McCarthy. 2nd ed.
 ————— By Geo. W. E. Russell. (*Queen's Prime Ministers.*)
 ————— Life of. A popular biography.
 ————— The Christian Statesman. By M. Stark.
 ————— The Great Liberal Statesman. By F. G. Warne.
 Gladstonia. Extracts from newspapers, reviews and magazines.
 Graham, P. A. The Victorian Era.
 Gunn (Rev. A.) and Mackay J. Sutherland and Reay country.
 Hall (W. C.) and SALAMAN C. The Queen's reign, for children.
 Hannay, D. History of the Royal Navy (1217-1688).
 Irish local names explained. By P. W. Joyce.
 Jacobites, Memoirs of the, of 1715 and 1745. By Mrs. K. Thomson.
 Jacques II. Vie de, par le Rev. J. S. Clarke.
 James, Rev. E. B. The Isle of Wight: letters archæological and historical.
 Joyce, P. W. A child's history of Ireland.
 ————— Irish local names.
 ————— Irish names of places.
 King, Lt.-Col. C. The Story of the British Army.
 Lang, A. The Highlands of Scotland in 1759.
 ————— The companions of Pickle.
 Lees, J. C. History of the county of Inverness. (*C. Hist. of Scotland*).
 London (Eng.) Year Book for 1898.
 McCarthy, J. The story of Gladstone's life.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND—*Concluded.*

- MacDonagh, M. Irish life and character.
 Martin, Sir T. Byam. Letters and Papers. (*Navy Rec. Soc.*)
 Montereul, J. de. Diplomatic correspondence, 1645–48. (*Scot. Hist. Soc. No. 29*).
 Murray of Broughton, J. Memorials of, 1740–47. (*Scot. Hist. Soc. No. 27*).
 Northumberland Co. History of. By C. J. Bates. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
 Parry, D. H. Britain's roll of glory: or the Victoria Cross, its heroes and their valour.
 Peel, Sir Robert. Life, edited from his private papers by Chas. S. Parker. Vols. 2, 3.
 Pellew F. H. The Rise of British naval power.
 Pitt, W. Some chapters of his life and times. By Lord Ashburton.
 Privateers. The Liverpool, and the Liverpool slave trade. By G. Williams.
 Rooke, Sir G. The journal of. Ed. by O. Browning. (*Navy Rec. Soc. Pub., Vol. 9*).
 Rose, D. M. Historical notes and essays on the '15 and '45.
 Routledge's Book of the year, 1897.
 Scott, Hon. Mrs. M. The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish History.
 Scottish History Society Publications. Vols. 27, 28.
 Sepet, M. Saint Louis ("Les Saints.")
 Sixty Years of Empire: Queen Victoria, 1837–1897.
 Smith, G. B. Life of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.
 Spanish War (1885–87). Ed. by J. S. Corbett. (*Navy Rec. Soc.*)
 Spout, A. Letters and papers relating to the war with France, 1512–13. (*Navy Rec. Soc.*)
 Sutherland Co. (Scotland). By the Rev. A. Gunn.
 Sydney, W. C. Early days of the Nineteenth century in England.
 Thom's Official Directory, 1898.
 Thomson, Mrs. K. Memoirs of Jacobites of 1715 and 1745.
 Traill, H. D. Social England, Vol. 6.
 Tytler, Sarah. Six Royal ladies of the House of Hanover.
 Verney Family, Memoirs of the. Vol. 4.
 Victoria Cross: its heroes and their valour. By D. H. Parry.
 Wales, H. R. H. the Prince of. An account of his career.
 Warne, F. G. W. E. Gladstone: the great liberal statesman.
 Wedderburne, D. The Compt buik of, 1587–1630. (*Scot. Hist. Soc., Vol. 28*).
 Williams, G. History of the Liverpool privateers and letters of Marque.
 Williams, H. Britain's Naval Power, Vol. 2.
 Williamson, D. Gladstone, the man.
 Wylie, James H. History of England under Henry IV, Vol. 4.

HISTORY OF FRANCE. (*Histoire de France.*)

- Bastille. Légendes et archives de la. Par F. Funck-Brentano
 Beaurepaire de Louvagny, la Ctse. G. de. Les martyres de la charité.
 Bellemare, Gén de. L'Empire c'est la paix.
 Bertin, G. La campagne de 1813 et celle de 1814.
 Bertrand, A. Archéologie celtique et gauloise.
 ——— La religion des Gaulois: Les Druides et le druidisme.
 ——— Les Celtes dans les vallées du Pô et du Danube.
 Bertrand de Moleville, A. F. Histoire de la Révolution française.
 Biré, E. Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris. Vol. 5.
 ——— Causeries historiques.
 Catinat, Maréchal de. Mémoires et correspondance.
 Chapoy, H. Les compagnons de Jeanne d'Arc.
 Chuquet, A. La jeunesse de Napoléon.
 ——— Les guerres de la Révolution.
 ——— Valenciennes (1793).
 Conegliano, Duc de. Le second Empire: la maison de l'Empereur.
 Dayot, A. Journées révolutionnaires (1830–48).
 Descostes, F. La révolution française vue de l'étranger, 1739–1799.
 De Witt, Mme. Jeanne d'Arc et la guerre de Cent ans.
 Ferrand, Cte. Mémoires publiés par le Vict. de Broc.
 Franklin, A. La vie de Paris sous Louis XIV.
 ——— La lingerie et la chaussure.
 Frères (les) des écoles chrétiennes pendant la guerre de 1870–71.

HISTORY OF FRANCE—*Concluded.*

- Gaulier, l'abbé A. P. Le départ pour l'exil en 1792.
 Gomel, C. Histoire financière de l'Assemblée Constituante.
 Goron, M. Mémoires.
 Grand-Carteret, J. Napoléon en images, estampes anglaises.
 Hanoteaux, G. Tableau de la France en 1814.
 Houssaye, H. Galerie du XVIII^e siècle.
 Imbert de St. Amand. Napoleon III and His Court. (Trans.)
 ————— Napoléon III et sa cour.
 ————— The Court of the Second Empire. (Trans.)
 Jervis, W. H. History of France: new ed. by A. Hassall.
 Laferrière, H. de. Une véritable abbesse de Jouarre.
 Lalanne, L. Brantôme, sa vie et ses écrits.
 Langlois, G. La république de 1848.
 Lebon, A. Modern France, 1789-1895. (Story of the Nations.)
 Lemoyne de la Borderie. Histoire de Bretagne. Vol. 2.
 Le Nordez, Mgr. Jeanne d'Arc racontée par l'image.
 Louis XIII. Relation de la pompe funèbre du Roy. *Mss.*
 Louis XVI. Correspondance secrète sur Marie-Antoinette, etc.
 Louise-Marie de France. Vie de Madame.
 McCarthy, J. The French Revolution. Vols. 3, 4.
 Mallet du Pan. Correspondance de Berne et de Londres. Par F. Descostes.
 Marie-Antoinette. Lettres de. Ed. par M. de la Rocheterie.
 Marmottan, P. Elisa Bonaparte.
 Masson, Fr. Napoléon et sa famille. Vol. 2.
 Mollien, Cte. F. N. Mémoires d'un ministre du Trésor public (1780-1815).
 Napoléon Bonaparte. New Letters of. Translated from the French.
 ————— Last Voyages. : from Diaries of Usher and Glover.
 Norvins, J. de. Mémorial. Vol. 3.
 Pélassier, L. G. Le registre de l'isle d'Elbe (1814-15).
 Pontis, Sieur de. Mémoires nouveaux. Ed. par J. Servier.
 Salamon, M. de. Correspondance secrète (1791).
 Sandras, C. de. Mémoires de M. D'Artagnan.
 Sauvalle, M. Napoléon 1^{er}: conférence.
 Société de l'histoire de France. Journal de Jean de Raye.
 Todièr, L. La Fronde et Mazarin.
 Verdy du Vernois, Gén. J. Von. With the Royal Headquarters in 1870-71. (Wolseley Ser.)

HISTORY, GENERAL.

- Africa, Records of.
 Africa (South), The Story of. S. E. S.) By W. B. Worsfold.
 Afrique, Campagnes d', 1835-48.
 Alford (H. P. L.) & Sword (W. D.) The Egyptian Soudan: its loss and recovery.
 Andrews, Chas. M. Historical Development of Modern Europe.
 Annual Register for 1897.
 Aubigné, Agr. d'. Histoire Universelle. Vol. 9.
 Auerbach, B. Les races et les nationalités en Autriche-Hongrie.
 Bartlett, Sir E. A. The Battlefields of Thessaly.
 Bennett, E. N. The Downfall of the Dervishes.
 Bonneville de Marsangy Ls. Le Cte. de Vergennes: son ambassade en Suède.
 Boulger, D. C. The Congo State.
 ————— Story of India.
 Burleigh, B. Sirdar and Khalifa.
 Cabul, Insurrection and Disasters at.
 Campagnes d'Afrique, 1835-48: Lettres adressées au maréchal de Castellane.
 Canovas del Castillo, A. Par V. C. Creux.
 Cavaignac, G. Formation de la Prusse contemporaine. Vol. 2.
 Churchill, W. L. S. The Story of the Malakand Field Force.
 Commynes, P. de. The History of. (The Tudor translations.)
 Congo State. History of the.
 Croze, A. de La cour d'Espagne intime.

HISTORY, GENERAL—*Concluded.*

- Cunningham, W. Western Civilization in its Economic Aspects. (Cam. Hist. Ser.)
 Davitt, M. Life and Progress in Australia.
 De Burgh, A. Elizabeth, Empress of Austria.
 Desmond, H. J. Mooted Questions of History.
 Ditchfield, P. H. Old English Customs.
 Duruy, V. General History of the World. Trans. by E. A. Grosvenor.
 East India Company's Records. Vol. 2.
 European History, Translations and Reprints from the Original Sources of. Vols. 1, 2.
 Freese, J. H. Popular History of Crete.
 Gough, (Sir C.) and Innes, A. D. The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars.
 Gravier, G. Cartographie de Madagascar.
 Griffiths, W. E. The Pilgrims in their Homes, England, Holland, America.
 Gillaume II. intime. P. M. Lendet.
 Hammond, Mrs. J. H. A Woman's part in a Revolution.
 Hassall, A. Handbook of European History (476-1871).
 Haussonville, Cte. de. La duchesse de Bourgogne.
 Hawaii, The Story of. By Hawaii's Queen Liliuokalani.
 Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, 22nd Edit.
 Holm, A. History of Greece. Tran. by A. Clarke *et al.*
 Holmes, T. R. History of the Indian Mutiny.
 Innes, Lt. Gen. McL. The Sepoy Revolt.
 James, L. The Indian Frontier War (1897).
 Janssen, J. History of the German People at the Close of the Middle Ages.
 Kingsley, Mary H. West African Studies.
 Krausse, A. China in Decay.
 Lanciani, R. Ruins and Excavations of Ancient Rome.
 Latimer, Elizabeth W. Spain in the Nineteenth Century.
 Lavissee et Rambaud. Histoire générale. Vol. 10.
 Lendet, M. Guillaume II. intime.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, P. L'Algérie et la Tunisie.
 Maspero, G. The Struggle of the Nations: Egypt, Syria and Assyria (Trans.)
 Mutiny (The) in Delhi, Narratives of the.
 Odolant-Desnos, J. Mythologie pittoresque.
 Original sources of European history. Translations and reprints from the. Vols. 1, 2.
 Powell, R. S. S. Baden. The Matabele Campaign (1896).
 Quarterly Register of Current History, 1897-98.
 Reeves, W. P. New Zealand. (*Story of the Empire Ser.*)
 Roberts, Gen. Lord. Forty-one years in India.
 Robertson, Sir G. S. Chitral: the story of a minor siege.
 Root, J. W. Spain and its colonies.
 Rose, W. K. With the Greeks in Thessaly.
 Ross of Bladensburg, Major J. The Coldstream Guards in the Crimea.
 St. Clair, G. Creation records discovered in Egypt.
 Saladin, The life of. By Behâ-ed-dîn.
 Sanderson, E. History of the World up to 1898.
 Savoie, Marie-A. de, duchesse de Bourgogne: par le Cte d'Haussonville.
 Sergeant, L. Greece in the 19th century (1821-1897).
 ———. The Franks. (*Story of the nations.*)
 Shaw, Flora L. The story of Australia. (*Story of the Empire Ser.*)
 Sherer, J. W. Daily life during the Indian Mutiny.
 Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartoum.
 ———. With the conquering Turk.
 Stillman, W. J. The Union of Italy, 1815-95. (*Camb. Hist. Ser.*)
 Theal, G. M. Records of South Eastern Africa.
 Thornton, T. H. Gen. Sir R. Meade.
 Tout, Prof. F. F. The Empire and the Papacy, 918-1273. (*Periods of European Hist.*)
 Vandeleur, S. Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger.
 Wahl, M. L'Algérie.
 Worsfold, W. B. The Story of South Africa. (*Story of the Empire Ser.*)
 Younghusband, Capt. F. E. South Africa of to-day.

	PAGE
HITTELL. History of California, new édit.....	1258
HOBBS, J. O. The school for saints.....	837
HOBHOUSE, L. T. Labour Movement.....	471
HOLDEN, E. S. Our country's Flag and the Flags of other countries.....	686
HOLLAND, T. E. Naval Prize Law.....	18
HOLLOWAY, L. C. The Ladies of the White House.....	1226
HOLM, A. History of Greece. Trans. by A. Clark et al.....	323
HOLMAN, H. English national education.....	80
HOLMES, E. L. In time to come.....	838
HOLMES, T. R. History of the Indian Mutiny.....	461
HOLMES, W. H. History of the Union Jack.....	686
HOLMES, T. Sir Benjamin C. Brodie.....	478
HOLMESTED, (G. S.) & LAUGHTON, T. Judicature Act.....	132
HOLT, C. M. Insurance Law of Canada.....	138
Home Rule debate in the House of Lords, 1893.....	54
HOMER. The Iliad of, rendered into English prose. By S. Butler.....	813
HOMEL Dr. F. The ancient Hebrew Tradition, as illustrated by the monuments.....	15
HOPE, A. Simon Dale.....	838
———— Rupert of Hentzau.....	838
HOPKINS, J. C. Canada : an Encyclopedia of the country. Vols. 3-4.....	1275
HOPWOOD, A. Down by the Suwanee river.....	838
HORACE. Odes and Epodes. Ed. by T. E. Page.....	821
HOUST, lieut. French enterprise in Africa Trans. from the French.....	561
HOWELL, G. Le passé et l'avenir des Trade Unions.....	415
HOUSSAYE, H. Galerie du XVIIIe siècle.....	426
HOWELLS, W. D. The landlord at the Lion's Head.....	838
———— Stories of Ohio.....	1257
———— The story of a play.....	838
HUARD, l'abbé V.-A. Labrador et Anticosti.....	1403
HUC, T. Commentaire du Code civil. Vol. 11 (1898).....	308
Hudson's Bay. Reports of expeditions to, by Captains Gordon and Wakeham.....	1405
HUGO, V. Letters of. Vol. 2.....	878
———— Œuvres dramatiques. 10 vol.....	878
———— Notre-Dame de Paris.....	878
———— Correspondance. 1836 82.....	878
HULME, F. E. The Flags of the world.....	686
HUME, D. By H. Calderwood (<i>F. Scots Series</i>).....	476
HUME, M. A. S. Sir Walter Raleigh (<i>Builders of Gt. Britain</i>).....	475
HUNT, A. J. Law of Fraudulent Conveyances.....	83
HUNT, V. The way of marriage.....	839
———— Unkist, unkind !.....	839
Hunt's Merchant's Magazine. Vols 65, 66.....	509
HUTCHINSON, J. R. The romance of a regiment.....	839
Hydrographical Surveying. By Sir Wm. J. L. Wharton.....	686
Hymns immortal, and their story.....	721
HYNE, C. The adventures of Captain Kettle.....	839

	PAGE
Hypnotic (The) Magazine : A monthly.....	670
HYSLOP, J. H. Democracy.....	443
IBSEN, H. John Gabriel Borkman : a p'ay.....	896
ILBERT, Sir C. Government of India.....	153
Illinois Annual Coal Report, 1897.....	514
IMBERT de St. Amand. Napoleon III and his Court (Trans.).....	432
————— Napoleon III et sa cour.....	432
————— The Court of the second Empire (Trans.).....	432
Imitation de Jésus-Christ. Trad. par M. Le Tourneux.....	50
INDERWICK, F. A. Calendar of the Inner Temple.....	66
Index to the Periodicals of 1898.....	900
India List, 1898.....	27
INGERSOLL, E. Golden Alaska : the Klondyke valley.....	1392
INGRAM, J. F. Natalia ; History of the exploration and colonization of Natal.....	563
INNES, Lt.-Gen. McL. The Sepoy revolt.....	461
Institut Canadien de Québec. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de l'—1898.....	905
Insurance and Finance Chronicle. Vol. 17.....	500
————— Law Journal. Vol. 26.....	104
Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et des Curieux. Vols. 35, 36.....	921
International Congress on technical education.	80
Interstate Commerce Commission Report, 1897.....	176
Inventors. By P. G. Hubert.....	1228
Investor's Monthly. Vol. 27.....	520
————— Review. Vol. 10.....	513
Iowa Annotated Code.....	186
Irish language. Publications of the Society for the Preservation of the.....	690
Irish local names explained. By P. W. Joyce.....	400
Irish music (ancient).....	722
Irish (The) University Question.....	78
Iron and Steel Institute. Journal of the—Vol. 53.....	742
Iron Age. Vols. 59-61.....	514
Iron Trade Circular, 1897-98.....	514
Ironmongers. Some account of the worshipful Company of.....	478
Irrigation in Canada.....	759
IRVING, G. Temptation.....	839
IRVING, H. B. Life of Judge Jeffreys.....	492
JACKSON, "Stonewall", and the American Civil War.....	1229
JACKSON, T. G. The Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford.....	702
JACKSON (W. H.) and GOSSET, T. Investigation of title.....	174
Jacobites, Memoirs of the, of 1715 and 1745. By Mrs. K. Thomson.....	399
Jacques II. Vie de. Par le Rév. J. S. Clarke.....	389
JAMES, C. C. Agriculture.....	651
JAMES, Rev. E. B. The Isle of Wight : letters archæological and historical..	404
JAMES, L. The Indian frontier war (1897).....	459

	PAGE
JANE, F. T. All the world's fighting ships.....	686
JANSSEN, J. History of the German people at the close of the Middle Ages..	442
JANET, Dr P. Névroses et idées fixes.....	668
JARMAN, T. Law of Wills.....	96
JEFFERSON, THOS. Writings of. Vol. 9.....	1222
JEFFREYS, Judge G. Life of. By A. H. Irving.....	492
JENKINS, E. Pantalas.....	840
JENKS, E. Law and Politics in the Middle Ages.....	443
JERVIS, W. H. History of France; new ed. by G. A. Hassall.....	411
Jésuites—Litterae apostolicae quibus privilegia continentur Societatis Jesu...	31
———Constitutiones Societatis Jesu.....	31
———Relations and Allied Documents. New ed. by R. G. Thwaites. Vols. 13 to 36.....	1197
JOCELYN, Mrs. R. Lady Mary's experiences.....	840
JOHANNET, F. E. Autour du monde millionnaire américain.....	1382
Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletins.....	667
———University studies. Vols. 13—19.....	455
———University Calendar, 1897-98.....	86
———University Circulars, 1884-1897.....	85
JOHNSON, Geo. Place-names of Canada.....	1396
JOHNSON, W. H. The king's henchman.....	840
JOHNSON, Dr. S. Life of. Ed. by P. Fitzgerald.....	492
JOHNSTON, H. P. The Battle of Harlem Heights (1776).....	1264
JOHNSTON, Mary. Prisoners of hope.....	840
JOHNSTONE, D. L. The White Princess of the Hidden City.....	840
JOKAI, M. Midst the wild Carpathians.....	898
———The Lion of Janina.....	898
———An Hungarian nabob.....	898
JOLY, H. A travers l'Europe.....	534
JONES, N. E. The Squirrel hunters of Ohio.....	1257
JONES, R. H. Asbestos and asbestic.....	623
JONES, R. J. C. The British merchant service.....	686
JONES, Rev. Dr. T. Perfecting holiness: a sermon.....	60
Journal des notaires, 1897.....	350
Journal du droit international privé. Vol. 24, (1897).....	268
Journal officiel de la République française, 1898 (jan-juill.).....	287
Journal of Botany. Vol. 35.....	645
Journal of Commerce and Finance. Vol. 44.....	520
Journal of Experimental Medecine. Vol. 2.....	666
Juridical Review. Vol. 9.....	6
JOYCE, P. W. A child's history of Ireland.....	400
———Grammar of the Irish language.....	790
———Irish local names.....	400
———Irish names of places. 6th Edit.....	400
JULIEN, F. Le commandant Marceau et les missions chrétiennes.....	42
JUSTINUS. Opera. Historiae Philippicae.....	821

	PAGE
KEARY, C. F. The journalist.....	841
KELLY, J. D. J. A desperate chance.....	841
KELLY's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official classes, 1897.....	507
Keene, Laura. Life of. By J. Creahan.....	1229
KEMEID, H. J. Cairo and Egypt.....	560
KEMPE, H. R. The Engineer's Year Book, 1898, 1899.....	745
KENNARD, E. Norwegian sketches.....	718
KENNEDY, A. The story of the West Indies (<i>Story of Empire Series</i>).....	409
KENNEDY, W. S. Reminiscences of Walt Whitman.....	1229
HERCHOVE D'EXAERDE, H. de. L'enseignement obligatoire en Allemagne....	356
KERNAHAN, Mrs. B. Trewinnot of Guy's.....	841
Key, Adm. Sir A. C. Memoirs, by Vice Adm. P. H. Colomb.....	493
KING, Capt. C. Under fire.....	841
————— A Wounded name.....	841
KING, Lt. Col. C. The story of the British Army.....	408
KING, Rev. J. M. A critical study of "In Memoriam".....	804
KING, Rufus. Life and Correspondence of. Vol. 5.....	1228
KINGSFORD, Wm. History of Canada. Vol. 10.....	12
KINGSFORD's Blackstone. Vol. 1.....	132
KINSKY, Count C. Diplomatist's Handbook of Africa.....	124
KINGSLEY, Mary N. West African Studies.....	469
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Snow-shoes and canoes.....	841
KIPLING, R. The Day's work.....	841
KIRK, Ellen. The Revolt of a daughter.....	841
Kirkcaldy of Grange, Sir W. By L. A. Barbé (<i>F. Scots Series</i>).....	476
KNOX, JOHN. History of the Reformation in Scotland. Ed. by C. J. Guthrie..	37
KONINCK, L. G. de. Palæozoic fossils of New South Wales (<i>Mem. Geol. Survey, N.S.W.</i>).....	623
KRAUSSE, A. China in decay.....	466
KRISTELLER, P. Early Florentine woodcuts.....	902
Kruger, Paul; and his times. By F. R. Statham.....	493
KURTH, G. Sainte-Clothilde ("Les Saints").....	24
KUNTZ, Geo. F. Gems and Precious Stones of North America.....	626
 LABELLE, L. V. Culture et industrie du tabac.....	737
LABICHE, E. Théâtre choisi.....	879
Labour Gazette, 1893-4.....	471
Labrie, le Dr J. Par l'abbé A. Gosselin.....	1287
LACEY, Rev. T. A. The unity of the Church (<i>Church Hist. Ser. No. 35</i>)....	28
LACORDAIRE. Œuvres complètes. 9 vol.....	1372
LACROIX, L. Yankees et Canadiens.....	46
LAFENESTRE, G. Lafontaine (<i>Gds. écriv. franç.</i>).....	800
LAFERRIÈRE, H. de. Une véritable abbesse de Jouarre.....	424
LAFLEUR, E. Conflict of Laws in Quebec.....	135
LAING, S. A modern Zoroastrian.....	72
LALANNE, L. Brantôme, sa vie et ses écrits.....	418

	PAGE
Lamartine, A. de. <i>Guillaume Tell ; Bernard de Palissy</i>	877
LAMBERT DE STE-CROIX. <i>Onze mois au Mexique</i>	1374
LAMBERT, M. <i>Essai sur la protection du salaire</i>	416
LAMBING, Rev. A. A. <i>Pittsburg and Alleghany</i>	1196
Lamennais inconnu : lettres inédites à B. d'Azy	879
———— <i>The abbé de, and the Liberal Catholic movement in France</i>	493
LANCIANI, R. <i>Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome</i>	323
LANDOR, A. H. S. <i>In the forbidden land</i>	555
Landor, W. S. <i>Letters and other unpublished writings of</i>	842
LANDOUZY, L. <i>Les sérothérapies</i>	671
Lands, Public, in U. S. <i>Decisions. Vols. 24-26</i>	184
LANESSAN, J. A. de. <i>La République démocratique</i>	395
LANG, A. <i>Coleridge (Sel. from Poets)</i>	857
———— <i>The book of dreams and ghosts</i>	592
———— <i>The Highlands of Scotland in 1759</i>	398
———— <i>The Pink Fairy book</i>	841
———— <i>The Arabian Nights Entertainments</i>	841
———— <i>The Making of Religion</i>	52
———— <i>The Companions of Pickle</i>	398
Langlade, C. <i>By M. E. McIntosh (Parkman Club Pap.)</i>	1218
LANGLOIS, G. <i>La république de 1848</i>	432
LAPPARENT, A. de. <i>Traité de minéralogie ; nouv. édit</i>	624
LARCHER, O. <i>Le droit français</i>	308
Larocque, Mgr. P. <i>Souvenir de sa consécration épiscopale à Sherbrooke (1893)</i>	1194
LAROSE, W. <i>Variétés canadiennes</i>	1410
LARROUMET, G. <i>Vers Athènes et Jérusalem</i>	550
———— <i>Racine (Gr. écriv. franç.)</i>	800
LASSALLE, Ferdinand. <i>Etudes sur, par Ernest Seillière</i>	394
LATHAM, F. <i>Sanitation of domestic buildings</i>	676
LATIMER, Elizabeth W. <i>Spain in the nineteenth century</i>	441
LAUGHTON, J. K. <i>Life and correspondence of Henry Reeve</i>	498
LAURENTIE, P. S. <i>De l'étude et de l'enseignement des lettres</i>	796
LAVEDAN, H. <i>Le vieux marcheur</i>	879
———— <i>Leurs sœurs</i>	879
LAVISSE ET RAMBAUD. <i>Histoire générale. Vol. 10</i>	305

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL :

Alabama Code of 1896.

Alaska Laws, 1897.

" other than Criminal.

Allen, W. B. *Criminal Evidence*.

American Law Review. Vol. 31.

Anson, Sir Wm. R. *Law of Contracts*.

Appeal Reports (Ontario). V. 24.

"Armstrong" Case of the Armed Brig.

Bankruptcy Law of U. States, 1898.

" Reports. Vols. 3, 4.

Beach, C. F. *Law of Monopolies and Trusts*.

Bell, (E.) and Dunn, H. L. *Forms and Precedents*.

Birrell, A. *Law of Employers Liability*.

LAW: CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

PAGE

- Bligh, H. H. Quebec Law Index.
 Ontario Law Index.
- Bouvier's Law Dictionary.
- Bowen, H. W. International Law.
- Brice, S. Law of Tramways and Light Railways.
- British Columbia Law Reports. 4 vols.
- Brooke, E. Factory Laws of European Countries.
- Broom's Legal Maxims.
- Brown, A. Rating of Mines and Quarries.
- Browne and Powles. Law of Divorce.
- Browne, W. H. Law of Trade Marks.
- Buckley, H. B. Law of Companies Acts.
- Butler, C. H. Our Treaty with Spain.
- Butterworth, (A. K. and A. R.) Cripps-Day, F. R. Law of Railway Rates.
- California Code of Civil Procedure, 1897.
 Civil Code, 1897.
 General Laws, 1897.
 Penal Code, 1897.
 Political Code, 1897.
- Canada Law Journal. Vol. 33.
- Canadian Law Times. Vol. 17.
- Carlisle, C. Report to Spanish Government against Naval and Military Operations by U.S. Government.
- Cassels, R. Supreme Court Practice, by C. H. Masters.
- Central Law Journal. Vols. 45, 46.
- Clarke, R. F. Science of Law and Law Making.
- Clayton-Bulwer (The) Treaty and Monroe doctrine.
- Clerke (A. St. J.) and Brett, T. Conveyancing Acts.
 and Humphry, H. M. Sales of Land.
- Clinton, H. L. Celebrated Trials.
- Cockburn, Sir A. Reasons for dissent in Geneva Arbitration Award.
- Conybeare, F. C. The Dreyfus Case.
- Cotsworth, M. B. Railway Maximum Rates.
- Crankshaw's Criminal Code.
- Cuba, Message of the President to Congress on the War.
- Current Index to Law Reports.
- Currier, J. E. W. Index to Railway Legislation.
- Cutler, J. History of Roman Law.
- Deans, R. S. Liabilities of Directors and Promoters.
- De Colyar, H. A. Law of Guarantees.
- Desty, R. Federal Procedure.
- Digby, K. E. Law of Real Property.
- Diprose (J.) and Gammon, J. Law Cases in Friendly Societies.
- Duckworth, L. Law of the Newspaper Press.
- Encyclopædia of the Laws of England. Vols. 4-12.
- Exchequer Reports (Dominion). Vol. 5.
- Fisher's Law of Mortgage.
 and Strahan, J. A. Law of the Press.
- Florida Revised Statutes to 1892.
- Fry, E. On Specific Performance.
- Garland, A. H. Experiences in the U.S. Supreme Court.
- Georgia, Code of the State to 1895.
- Gould (J. M.) and Tucker, G. F. Supplement to Notes on Revised Statutes, U.S. Vol. 2.
- Grant's Law of Banking.
- Greenwood, H. Law of Conveyancing.
- Griffith, W. H. Joint Rights and Liabilities.
- Grotius, Hugo. Law of Warre and Peace (1655).
 Rutherford's Lectures on.
- Hackett, E. A. Irish Grand Jury System.
- Hardy's Canadian Law List, 1899.

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

- Hassard, A. R. Private International Law.
Hertslets Treaties. Vol. 20.
Hibbert (W. N.) and Rafferty, F. N. Law of Company Promoters.
Higgins, W. H. Division Courts Act.
Holland, T. E. Naval Prize Law.
Holmsted (G. S.) and Langton, T. Judicature Act.
Holt, C. M. Insurance Law of Canada.
Hunt, A. J. Law of Fraudulent Conveyances.
Inderwick, F. A. Calendar of the Inner Temple.
Insurance Law Journal. Vol. 26.
Iowa Annotated Code, 1897.
Jackson (W. H.) and Gosset, T. Investigation of Title.
Jarman, T. Law of Wills.
Juridical Review. Vol. 9.
Kingsford's Blackstone. Vol. 1.
Lafleur, E. Conflict of Laws in Quebec.
Lands (Public) in United States. Decisions. Vols. 24-26.
Law List, 1898.
Law Magazine. Vols. 24-25.
Law Report Appeals, 1897.
" Chancery, 1897.
" Probate, 1897.
" Queen's Bench, 1897.
" Statutes, 1897.
" Current Index, 1897.
Law Times. Vols. 103, 104.
" Reports. Vols. 76, 77.
Laws of England Encyclopædia. Vols. 9, 10.
Lawrence, T. J. Public International Law.
----- Principles of International Law.
Leake, S. M. Law of Contracts.
Legal News. Vol. 20.
Lincoln's Inn. Records of the Society.
Lynch, H. F. Law of Liquidators, Trustees and Receivers.
Macdougall (J. P.) and Murray, A. Law of Public Health.
Mackenzie, Lord. Studies in Roman Law.
MacSwinney, R. F. Law of Mines.
" Maine", U. S. Battleship. Report of the Court on the destruction of.
Maitland, F. W. Roman Canon Law in Church of England.
Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 11.
Masters (C. H.) and Morse, C. Canadian Annual Digest, 1897.
Matthews, J. B. Law of Children and Young persons.
Maude, W. C. Law of relief, Irremovability and Settlement of the Poor.
Maury, Wm. A. Federal jurisdiction and Procedure.
Medico Legal Journal. Vol. 15.
Mew's Annual Digest of Cases.
----- Digest of Criminal Law Cases.
Miller, H. Ecclesiastical Law.
Minton-Senhouse (R. M.) and Emery, G. F. Accidents to Workmen.
Morgan, C. B. Criminal Evidence Act, 1898.
New Brunswick Law Report. Vol. 33.
Newfoundland Law Reports, 1884-1896.
Nova Scotia Index to Private Laws, 1851-96.
----- Law Reports. Vol. 29.
Oklahoma Revised Statutes to 1890.
Ontario Revised Statutes, 1897.
----- Law Reports. Vol. 28.
Owen, D. Maritime Warfare and Merchant Shipping.
Owen, Sir H. Education Acts.
Palmer, F. B. Company Law.

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Parkyn, E. A. Law of Master and Servant.
 Plumptre, C. C. M. Law of Simple Contract.
 Pollock, Sir F. Law of Torts.
 Porter, J. B. Law of Insurance.
 Practice Reports. Vol. 17.
 Pratt, S. C. Military Law.
 Raikes, F. W. Maritime Codes of Holland and Belgium.
 Reddaway, W. F. The Monroe Doctrine.
 Redman, J. H. Law of Arbitration.
 Richards (H. C.) and Soper, J. H. P. Law of Compensation.
 Ringwood, R. Law of Torts.
 Robbins, L. G. G. Devolution of Real Estate.
 Romer, T. A. Judicial Trustees' Guide.
 Roscoe's Criminal Evidence.
 Rubinstein (J. S.) and Lee-Nash, W. Land Transfer Acts, 1875-97.
 Rules of the Road at Sea. Report of Commons' Committee.
 Saunders, A. Neutral Ship in War Time.
 Saunders, T. W. Law of Negligence.
 Selden Society Publications. Vols. 11, 12.
 Smith, H. A. Principles of Equity.
 Snow's Legal Compendium, 1899.
 Snow (T.), Burney (C.), and Stringer, F. A. Annual Practice Supreme Courts.
 Solicitor's Journal. Vol. 41.
 State Trials Reports. Vol. 8.
 Stephen, Sir H. Prisoners on Oath.
 Stockton, A. A. The Monroe Doctrine.
 Strong, A. A. Dramatic and Musical Law.
 Thring, Lord. Joint Stock Companies.
 ——— Composition and Language of Acts of Parliament.
 Times Law Reports. Vol. 13.
 Trueman's New Brunswick Equity Cases, 1874-1893.
 United States Statutes at Large. Vol. 29.
 ——— 1897-8.
 ——— Treaties, 1892-98.
 ——— Treaty with Spain.
 Venezuela Boundary. Case of the U. States.
 Weekly Notes, 1897.
 Weekly Reporter. Vol. 45.
 Weir, R. S. Civil Code.
 Wheeler, G. J. Judicial Trustees Act.
 ——— Prolongation of Letters Patent.
 White, J. D. Merchant Shipping Act.
 Williams (B. F.) and Lewis, G. P. Coal Mines Regulation Acts.
 Williams, Sir R. L. V. Law of Bankruptcy.
 Williamson, J. B. Law of Liquor Licensing.
 Willis, W. A. Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897.
 ——— Roman Law Examination test.
 Wisconsin Consolidated Statutes to 1898.
 Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant.

Law List, 1898.	66
Law Magazine. Vols. 21-23.	6
Law Quarterly Review. Vol. 13.	6
Law Reports, Appeals, 1897.	215
——— Chancery, 1897.	215
——— Probate, 1897.	215
——— Queen's Bench, 1897.	215
——— Statutes, 1897.	215

	PAGE
Law Reports, Current Index, 1897.....	204
Law Times Reports. Vols. 76, 77.....	215
Laws of England.. Encyclopædia of. Vols. 9-10.....	59
LAWRENCE, T. J. Public International Law.....	12
LEAKE, S. M. Law of Contracts.....	107
LEBON, A. Modern France, 1789-1795 (<i>Story of Nations</i>).....	304
LECKY, W. E. H. The American Revolution, 1763-1783. Ed. by J. A. Woodburn.....	1263
----- Democracy and Liberty.....	443
LECONTE, J. Elements of Geology.....	617
LECTOR, LUCIUS. Le conclave.....	369
LEE, Rev. G. Our Lady of America.....	1192
LEE, S. Life of William Shakespeare.....	500
LEES, J. C. History of the County of Inverness (<i>C. Hist. of Scotland</i>).....	398
LEFEBVRE DE BÉHAINE, le Cte E. Léon XIII et le prince de Bismarck.....	364
LEFROY. Law of Legislative power in Canada.....	130
Legal News. Vol. 20.....	217
LEGOUVÉ, E. Dernier travail; derniers souvenirs.....	879
Leland Stanford Junior University, Publications (Biology).....	641
Lemaître, J. Impressions de théâtre. Vol. 10.....	601
LEMOYNE DE LA BORDERIE. Histoire de Bretagne. Vol. 2.....	433
LENDET, M. Guillaume II, intime.....	442
LENERVEN, P. M. Le cléricalisme maçonnique.....	398
LE NORDEZ, Mgr. Jeanne d'Arc racontée par l'image.....	424
LÉON (St.) le Grand. Œuvres complètes, (texte latin).....	25
LÉON XIII. La jeunesse de. Par Boyer d'Agen.....	31
Le QUEUX, W. Great war in England in 1897.....	842
LERMOYEZ, M. Nos filles, qu'en ferons-nous?.....	73
LEROLLE, Jean. Capacité de la femme mariée.....	319
LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. Les nouvelles sociétés anglo-saxonnes.....	424
----- L'Algérie et la Tunisie.....	410
LEVASSEUR, E. L'ouvrier américain.....	416
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Political Terms.....	443
Library Construction and Architecture.....	705
Library Conference. Transactions of the Second International, London, 1897.....	900
----- of the World's best literature, ancient and modern.....	803
Licensed Victuallers' Official Annual, 1899.....	533
LICHTENBERGER, A. Mon petit Trott.....	884
----- La petite sœur de Trott.....	884
LIGHTHALL, W. D. The False chevalier.....	1410
Lincoln's Inn. Records of the Society.....	66
LINDSAY, H. The jacobite.....	842
Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Transact. Nos 20-22.....	1413

LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

- Brunetière, F. Manual of history of French literature. (Trans.)
 ----- Essay in French literature. (Trans. by D. N. Smith.)
 ----- Histoire de la littérature française.

LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Congrès littéraire de Paris (1898). Comptes rendus.
Corson, H. A primer of English verse.
 — The aims of literary study.
Dammien, H. Du geste artistique dans l'action oratoire.
Daudet, L. A. Alphonse Daudet : vie et littérature.
Deschamps, G. Marivaux.
Doumic, R. Etudes sur la littérature française.
Dowden, E. History of French literature.
Froissart, Jean. By Mme Daimsteter. Trans. by E. F. Poynter.
Garnett, R. History of Italian literature.
Genung, J. F. Practical elements of rhetoric.
Gosse, E. Short history of modern English literature.
Hannay, D. The later Renaissance.
La Fontaine, J. de. Par G. Lafenestre.
Larroumet, G. Racine.
Laurentie, P. S. De l'étude et de l'enseignement des lettres.
Lemaître, J. Impressions de théâtre, vol. 10.
 Library of the World's best literature, ancient and modern.
 Literatures of the World. Short histories of the—
Marivaux. Par G. Deschamps.
Millar, J. Books : a guide to good reading.
Molloy, J. F. Romance of the Irish stage.
Montesquieu. Par A. Sorel.
Pascal, B. Par M. Souriau.
Racine, J. Par G. Larroumet.
Ross, J. D. A cluster of poets, Scottish and American.
Rosset, T. Histoire de la littérature française hors de France.
Saintsbury, G. A history of 19th century literature.
Shorter, C. Victorian literature : sixty years of books and bookmen.
Simon, J. Quatre portraits.
Simonds, W. E. An introduction to the study of English fiction.
Sorel, A. Montesquieu.
Walker, H. The age of Tennyson.
Warner, C. D. Library of the best literature, ancient and modern.
Williams, W. Composition and practical English.
Wilson, J. G. Poets and poetry of Scotland, vol. 2.

Literary Year Book for 1898, 1899.....	901
<i>Literature</i> : a weekly review. Ed. by H. D. Traill.....	914
Literatures of the world. Short histories of the.....	794
LLOYD, H. D. Labour Co. partnership.....	472
Lockwood, Sir F. Biographical sketch of, by A. Birrell.....	494
Lockyer, Sir N. Recent and Coming Eclipses.....	582
LODGE, H. C. The Story of the Revolution.....	1262
LOISETTE, A. Assimilative memory.....	628
LOISEAU, le capt. Notes militaires sur le Mexique, 1864-67.....	1216
LOMBROSO (C.) et LASCHI, R. Le crime politique et les révolutions.....	387
London, (Eng.) Catalogue of the University of—for 1898-99.....	78
— Year book, for 1898.....	404
— Board of Trade Journal. Vols 22-23.....	509
— Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1894-97.....	509
— Manual, 1898-9.....	31
LONGLEY, J. W. Love.....	73
LORD, E. L. Industrial Experiments in B. N. A. Colonies.....	455
LORD, W. F. Sir Thomas Maitland (<i>Builders of Gt. Britain</i>).....	475

	PAGE
LOTH, A. L'art.....	689
LOTHIAN, le Mis de. La question américaine.....	267
LOTI, P. Ramuntcho.....	884
LOUIS XVI. Correspondance secrète sur, Marie-Antoinette, etc.....	426
Louis XIII. Relation de la pompe funèbre du Roy. <i>Mss.</i>	425
Louise-Marie de France. Vie de Madame.....	426
<i>Louisiana.</i> History of education in. By E. W. Fay. (<i>U. S. circ. of inf.</i> , 1898).....	85
Lowell Observatory. Annals of the.....	585
Lower Canada. History of the Session of Parliament, 1828-9.....	130
LOWNDES, F. S. Bishops of the day.....	477
LUCAS, F. W. Annals of the voyages of the brothers Zeni.....	1163
LUCKES, E. C. General nursing.....	678
LUMMIS, C. F. The awakening of a nation.....	1373
LYALL, D. David Lyall's love story.....	843
LYALL, E. Hope the hermit.....	843
LYNCH, H. F. Law of Liquidators, Trustees and Receivers.....	79
LYONS, Vice-Adm. E., Lord. Life of. By Capt. S. E. Wilmot.....	494
Lyrics, English. Chaucer to Poe. Ed. by W. E. Henley.....	858
LYS, C. The Hepsworth millions.....	843
LYTTON, E., Baron. Novels, a complete set of.....	843
MAARTENS, M. Her memory.....	896
MABILLEAU (L.), RAYNERI (C.) et ROCQUIGNY, le Cte de. La prévoyance sociale en Italie.....	411
MACALISTER, R. A. S. Ecclesiastical vestments.....	29
McALPINE's Tourist and traveller's Guide of the Maritime Provinces.....	1404
MACBETH, Rev. R. G. The making of the Canadian West.....	1339
MACCALLUM, Rev. J. W. The greatest Name in the world.....	44
MCCARTHY, J. The Three disgraces.....	843
————— Modern England before the Reform Bill.....	304
————— The story of Gladstone's life.....	396
MCCARTHY, J. N. The French Revolution. Vols. 3, 4.....	427
McCHESNEY, Dora G. Miriam Cromwell, royalist.....	843
McCONACHIE, L. G. Congressional Committees.....	159
MACCOUN, T. The Holy Land in history and geography.....	18
McCRADY, E. History of South Carolina (1670-1719).....	1251
MACDONAGH, M. Irish life and character.....	400
MACDONALD, G. Diary of an old soul (<i>See</i> Rampolli).....	896
MACDONELL, B. Lucile. Diane of Ville-Marie.....	1411
MACDOUGALL, (J. P.) and MURRAY, A. Law of Public health.....	117
McGill College and University. Annual Calendar, 1898-99.....	86
MACKAY, A. M. The Brontës: fact and fiction.....	482
MACKENZIE, J. B. Thayendanegea: a drama.....	1188
MACKENZIE, Lord. Studies in Roman Law.....	9
MACKENZIE, (M. M.) and LUSHINGTON, S. G. Parliamentary and local Government Registration Manual.....	40

	PAGE
MACKIE, P. B. Mademoiselle de Berny.....	844
MACLAREN, Ian. Afterwards and other stories.....	844
McKENZIE, T. My life as a soldier.....	494
Maclean (The) Bards.....	898
Macleod, Rev. Dr. N. Memorials of. By his son J. N. Macleod.....	494
MACNAB, Frances. British Columbia for settlers.....	1406
MACQUOID, K. S. The story of Lois.....	844
MAC SWINNEY, R. F. Law of Mines.....	115
MADDEN, Hon. D. H. The diary of Master Wm. Silence.....	724
Madison, Dolly. By M. W. Goodwin (<i>Women of Col. and Rev. Times</i>).....	1233
MAGNAN, C. J. A travers les beaux-arts.....	689
MAGURN, A. J. Parliamentary Guide.....	132
MAHAN, Capt. A. T. Interest of America in Sea Power.....	159
<i>Maine</i> , (State of), at Gettysburg. Report of the Commissioners.....	1240
———— Historical Society. Docum. History. <i>2</i> Vol. 5.....	1240
———— Transactions. Vol. 7.....	1240
“Maine”, U. S. Battleship. Report of the Court on the destruction of.....	17
MAISTRE, Cte J. de, pendant la Révolution.....	494
Maitland, F. W. Roman Canon Law in Church of England.....	246
MAITLAND, Sir T. By W. F. Lord (<i>Builders of Gt. Britain</i>).....	475
MALDEN, W. J. Conversion of arable land to pasture.....	656
MALET, L. The Carissima.....	844
MALLET du Pan. Correspondance de Berne et de Londres. Par F. Descostes.....	427
MALLOCK, W. H. Aristocracy and Evolution.....	458
MALOSSE, L. Impressions d’Egypte.....	560
<i>Manitoba</i> . Law Reports. Vol. 11.....	218
MANNING, H. E. Vie du cardinal, par l’abbé H. Hemmer.....	494
MANSON, E. The Builders of our law during the reign of Queen Victoria....	477
“ <i>Maple Leaf</i> ” (The): a military review.....	408
MARBURG, T. The war with Spain.....	1211
MARCHMONT, A. W. By right of sword.....	844
MARGUERITE, P. Simple histoire.....	886
———— Le désastre.....	886
———— The disaster, trans. by F. Lees.....	886
MARIE-ANTOINETTE. Lettres de. Ed. par M. de la Rocheterie.....	426
<i>Maritime Provinces</i> . History of the.....	1337
Marivaux. Par G. Deschamps (<i>Gds. écriv. franç.</i>).....	800
MARMIER, X. Poésies d’un voyageur.....	879
———— A la ville et à la campagne.....	879
MARMOTTAN, P. Elisa Bonaparte.....	430
MARSHALL, E. The young Queen of Hearts.....	844
MARTIN, A. The Hudson’s Bay Company’s land tenures.....	1338
MARTIN, Sir F. Byam. Letters and Papers. (<i>Navy Rec. Soc.</i>).....	406
MARTIN, W. W. Manual of ecclesiastical architecture.....	702
Martineau. Généalogie de la famille (<i>Biogr. can., vol. 10.</i>).....	1287
<i>Maryland</i> . Education in.....	85

	PAGE
MASON, A. J. Thomas Cranmer, Archbp. of Canterbury.....	477
MASPERO, G. The struggle of the nations : Egypt, Syria and Assyria (<i>Trans.</i>).....	314
<i>Massachusetts</i> . Public Records. Tenth Report on the.....	1238
———— Early Records of Lancaster, 1643-1725.....	1237
MASSON, F. Napoléon et sa famille. Vol. 2.....	430
Masters of Medecine Series.....	478
MASTERS (C. H.) & MORSE, C. Canadian Annual Digest, 1897.....	216
MATHIEU. Rapports judiciaires révisés de la prov. de Québec, vol. 21.....	376
MATTHEWS, J. B. Law of Children and Young Persons.....	87
<i>Mathématiques</i> . Journal de—, 1897.....	607
———— Nouvelles annales de—, 3e série ; vol. 16.....	607
MAUDE, W. C. Law of Relief, Irremovability and Settlement of the Poor....	98
MAUMUS, le P. V. La République et la politique de l'Eglise.....	366
———— L'Eglise et la démocratie.....	366
———— Les catholiques et la liberté politique.....	366
MAUPASSANT, G. de. Musotte.....	882
———— Pierre et Jean.....	882
MAURY, Wm A. Federal jurisdiction and Procedure.....	157
MAXWELL, Sir H. The Hon. Sir Charles Murray : a memoir.....	1196
MAYO, J. H. Medals and decorations of the British army and navy.....	684
Meade, Gen. Sir R.—and the feudatory states of Central India. By T. H. Thornton.....	459
MEADE, L. T. A soldier of fortune.....	844
———— On the brink of a chasm.....	844
Medical Directory for 1898.....	666
Medical Register of the United States and Canada (1898).....	666

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

- Allbutt, T. C. A system of medicine, vols. 5 and 6.
 American Yearbook of medicine and surgery. Ed. J. G. M. Gould.
 Badois, (E.) et Bieber, A. L'Assainissement comparé de Paris.
 Bernheim, H. Suggestive therapeutics. Trans.
 Bernheim, le Dr. S. Formulaire clinique de Vienne.
 Boston. Vital statistics of the city of—
 British Medical Journal, 1897, vol. 1.
 Bulletins de l'Académie de Médecine, vol. 37, 38.
 Christian Science. By Anna Harwood.
 Cornard. How to live a hundred years. (Trans.)
 Dibdin, W. J. Purification of sewage and water.
 Duchêne, J. D. Manuel de médecine vétérinaire.
 Fleury, Dr. M. de. Introduction à la médecine de l'esprit.
 Fonnagrives, J.-B. Le rôle des mères dans les maladies des enfants.
 Foveau de Courmelles, Dr. Traité de radiographie médicale et scientifique.
 Gillies, H. C. Theory and practice of counter-irritation.
 Gorgon, J. Traitements de la tuberculose.
 Gould, G. M. American Yearbook of medicine and surgery.
 Harwood, Anna. Christian Science.
 Hypnotic (The) Magazine : a monthly.
 Janet, Dr. P. Nevroses et idées fixes.
 Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletins, 1898.
 Journal of Experimental Medicine, vol. 2.
 Landouzy, L. Les sérothérapies.

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Latham, F. Sanitation of domestic buildings.
 Lückes, E. C. General nursing.
 Medical Directory for 1898.
 ——— Register of United States and Canada, 1898.
 New York State. Commission in Lunacy, 9th Report.
 Palmer, C. F. Inebriety; its source, prevention and cure.
 Roose, R. Waste and repair in modern life.
 Scovil, Mrs. E. R. The care of children.
 ——— Preparation for motherhood.
 Sebileau, P. Thérapeutique des maladies du crâne (*Bibl. thérap. méd.*)
 Swanzy, H. R. Handbook of diseases of the eye.
 Thérapeutique appliquée, Traité de. Vol. 11, 12.
 Toronto. Annual Reports of the Board of Health, 1893-97.
 Touroude, l'abbé A. L'hystérie, sa nature, sa fréquence, ses causes, etc.
 Vigouroux, Dr. H. Traité de médecine pratique à l'usage des gens du monde.
 Weber, Dr. H. & F. P. The Spas and mineral waters of Europe.
 Winslow, L. F. Mad humanity.
 Wise, A. T. T. How to avoid tubercule.

Medico Legal Journal. Vol. 15.....	176
MEDLEY, D. J. English Constitutional Law.....	22
MEDLEY, G. W. The German Bogey.....	509
MEIGNEN, l'abbé C. Le Père Hecker est-il un saint?	1196
Melanchton, P. By Rev. G. Wilson.....	36
MELROSE, A. M. Gladstone; a popular biography.....	489
Memory and its cultivation (<i>I. S. S., vol. 43</i>).....	578
Men-of-war names; their meaning and origin.....	686
MENDELL and HOSMER, Misses. Notes of travel and life.....	1351
Mercantile Year Book, 1898.....	511
MERCHAN, R. M. Free Cuba, her history and present condition.....	1211
MÉRIMÉE, P. Colomba.....	885
——— Carmen et autres histoires.....	885
MERIVALE, C. Autobiography and letters. Ed. by Anne Merivale.....	495
MERRIAM, F. A. Birds of village and field.....	639
MERRIMAN, H. S. Roden's corner.....	844
Messages and Papers of the Presidents of the United States. Vol. 6.....	178
Methodists, Eminent. By Bp. O. P. Fitzgerald.....	1198
MÉTIN, A. Le socialisme en Angleterre.....	393
MEWS Annual Digest of Cases 1897.....	204
——— Digest of Criminal Law Cases.....	74
MICHIGAN. Report of the State Board of Agriculture, 1896....	660
——— A Summer and Health Resort State.....	1257

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

- Agar, E. Handbook of the German Army.
 Army Medical Service. Regulations for.
 Artillerie. Notes sur. (Trad).
 Battenberg, Prince L. de. Men-of-war names.
 Brassey's Naval Annual for 1898.
 British army. Social life in the. By "A British Officer."
 Brunker, H. M. E. Notes on Organization and Equipment.
 Burkard, le lieut. L'Épopée des Zouaves.
 Cavalry drill, 1898.
 Chambers, Capt. E. J. History of the Prince of Wales Regiment

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Clarke, G. S.** Russia's sea power, past and present.
 Columbian Naval Review of 1893.
Cumberland, B. Story of the Union Jack.
Davidson, Capt. L. Battalion drill made easy.
 Drill books. Tactics of the. By Major C. G. Morrison.
Ellison, Capt. G. F. Home defence.
 Fortification and military engineering. Text-book of.
Harrison, Gen. Sir. R. Officers' memorandum book for peace and war.
 Hart's Army List for 1898 and 1899.
Holden, E. S. Our Country's Flag. (U.S.)
Holmes, W. H. History of the Union Jack.
Hulme, F. E. The Flags of the World.
Jane, F. T. The world's fighting ships.
Jones, R. J. C. The British merchant service.
Mayo, J. H. Medals and decorations of the British Army and Navy.
 Men-of-war names; their meaning and origin.
 Military Engineering. Instruction in.
 Militia (U.S.) State, organized, in 1897.
 Militia General Orders (Canada) for 1897.
Morris, C. The nation's navy (U.S.)
Munro, W. B. High school cadet drill manual.
 Nautical Almanac, for 1901.
 Naval Rendez-vous and Review of 1893. The International.
 Priced vocabulary of military stores.
Sharpe, H. G. The art of subsisting armies in war.
Smylie, C. A. Points in minor tactics.
 Social life in the British Army.
Spears, J. R. Our navy in the war with Spain.
 Veterinary Services. Regulations for army.
Wagner, A. L. Organization and Tactics.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory, 1898.

Military Engineering. Instruction in.....	683
Militia General Orders (Canada) for 1897.....	683
Militia (U. S.) State, organised in 1897.....	685
MILL, H. R. On the choice of Geographical books for reading.....	510
MILLAR, J. Books : a guide to good reading.....	803
MILLER, A. Meditations on the Song of Solomon.....	19
MILLER, H. Ecclesiastical Law.....	251
MILLS, W. H. Railway construction (<i>Longm. Civ. Eng. Ser.</i>).....	753
<i>Miner</i> (The), a weekly newspaper (Nelson, B.C.).....	1420
Mineral Resources of the United States, 1895-97.....	514
Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt, 1898-99.....	911
MINES, J. F. A tour around New York and my summer acre.....	1245
Mining Institute (Can.). Journal of the, 1898.....	623
<i>Minnesota</i> . Historical Society collections, vol. 8.....	1257
Mining (The) Journal (Engl.), 1897-98.....	525
Mining Manual, 1898.....	525
MINTON-SENHOUSE (R. M.) and EMERY, G. F. Accidents to Workmen.....	87
Mirabeau. By P. F. Willert (<i>For. Statesmen</i>).....	476
Mirecourt, E. de. Lettres à M. P. J. Proudhon.....	883
MISMER, C. Principes sociologiques.....	397
<i>Missouri</i> . Higher Education in. By M. S. Snow (<i>U. S. circ. of Inform.</i> , 1898)	85
MITCHELL, S. W. The Adventures of François.....	845

	PAGE
MIVART, St. G. The Groundwork of science.....	578
MOLINARI, G. de. Grandeur et décadence de la guerre.....	266
MOLLIEN, Cte. F. N. Mémoires d'un ministre du Trésor public (1780-1815) ..	430
MOLLOY, J. F. Romance of the Irish stage.....	802
MONGREDIEN, A. Free Trade Movement in England.....	518
MONROE, J. Writings of, ed. by S. M. Hamilton.....	1229
MONTAUDON, Gén. Souvenirs militaires.....	496
MONTEREUL, J. de. Diplomatic correspondence, 1645-48 (<i>Scottish Hist. Soc.</i>)..	398
Montesquieu. Par A. Sorel (<i>Gr. écriv. franç.</i>).....	800
MONTIGNY, M. le chan. de. Conférences de Notre-Dame de Montréal.....	46
MONTPETIT, A. N. Poissons d'eau douce du Canada.....	640
<i>Montréal</i> . Rapports annuels de la Chambre de Commerce, 1893-98.....	378
MONTRÉSOR, F. F. Into the highways and hedges.....	845
————— At the cross-roads.....	845
Moore, F. The Jessamy bride.....	845
————— The Millionnaires.....	845
MOORE, G. Evelyn Innes.....	845
MOORE, Rev. G. C. Bigotry demolished.....	40
MORGAN, C. B. Criminal Evidence Act, 1898.....	75
MORIN, M. L.-E. Origine du Commerce dans le monde.....	424
MORRIS, Chs. The Nation's navy (U.S.).....	686
————— The War with Spain (1898).....	1268
Morris, Rev. J. (S.J.) Life and letters of (1826-03). By Rev. J. H. Pollen.	496
MORRIS, W. The Story of the glittering plain.....	845
————— The Sundering Flood.....	845
————— The Water of the wondrous Isles.....	845
MORRIS, W. O'C. Ireland.....	54
MORRIS (Rev. R.) and SKET, Rev. W. W. Specimens of early English.....	792
MUIRHEAD, J. F. The Land of contrasts.....	1372
Municipal Affairs. Vol. 1.....	158
Municipal Year Book, 1898.....	25
MUNK, J. Expedition to Hudson's Bay in 1619-20. (<i>Hakluyt Soc., vol. 97</i>). ..	912
MUNRO, N. John Splendid.....	846
MUNRO, W. B. High School Cadet drill manual.....	683
MUNRO, K. In pirate waters.....	845
MURRAY's Handbook of Scotland. Ed. by S. M. Penney.....	527
————— Handbook of Ireland. Ed. by J. Cooke.....	527
MURRAY, Hon. C. A. A memoir of. By Sir H. Maxwell.....	496
MURRAY, J. D. C. The Cockney Columbus.....	845
MURRAY of BROUGHTON, J. Memorials of, 1740-47 (<i>Scott. Hist. Soc.</i>).....	398

MUSIC :

- Althorp, W. F. Musicians and music lovers.
 Banks, Rev. L. A. Immortal hymns and their story.
 Canada (1e) Musical, 1898.
 Gagnon, Ern. Cantiques populaires harmonisés.
 Haweis, Mrs. H. R. Old Violins. (*Collector's Series.*)
 Immortal Hymns and their story.
 Irish Music (ancient). Ed. by P. W. Joyce.
 Prout, E. Instrumentation.

	PAGE
MUSICK, J. R. Hawaii, our new possessions	570
Mutiny (The) in Delhi, Narrative of the.....	461
MYRAND, E. M. de la Colombière, orateur.....	1277

NAPOLÉON-BONAPARTE. New letters of. From the French, by Lady M. Loyd.....	430
————— Last voyages, from diaries of Usher and Glover.....	430
NARJOUX, F. Un tour en Europe.....	882
Natal. Exploration and colonization of. By J. F. Ingram.....	563
NATIONAL (The) Churches. Ed. by P. H. Ditchfield.....	28
————— Cyclopedia of Useful Knowledge. Vol. 13.....	908
————— (The) Geographic Magazine.....	510
————— Observer and British Review : a weekly journal.....	915
————— Union Gleanings. Vols. 8-10.....	54

NATURAL HISTORY :

- Annals of Natural History. 6th Ser., Vol. 20.
Argyll, Duke of. Organic Evolution cross-examined.
Buffon. Compléments de. Par P. Lesson.
Gillespie, A. L. Natural history of digestion.
 Morphology, Journal of. Vol. 14.
 New York State Museum. Reports. Vols. 49, 50.
 Ottawa Field Naturalist. Vol. 11, 1897-98.
 Smithsonian Institution. History of its first half century, 1846-96. Ed. by G. B. Goode.
 ————— Annual Report, 1896.
 ————— Miscellaneous Collections for 1894.
Suess, E. La face de la terre. Trad. de l'allemand. Par Emm. de Margerie.
 United States. National Museum. Proceedings, 1895.
Wood, J. G. New illustrated natural history.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY :

- Andrée and his Balloon. By H. Lachambre and A. Machuron.
 Annales de chimie et de physique, vols. 10, 11, 12.
 Annales de l'observatoire. Mémoires, vol. 22.
 ————— Observations, 1889.
Bloscam, C. L. Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic.
 Cape of Good Hope. Meridian Observations of Stars, 1892-95.
 Chemical Society, Journal of the. Vols. 1 & 2 (1897).
 ————— Transactions. Vol. 71.
 Connaissance (la) des temps pour 1899.
Darwin, G. H. The Tides and kindred Phenomena.
Fison, A. H. Recent Advances in Astronomy.
Fontenay, G. de. A propos d'Eusapia Paladino.
 Greenwich Observatory. Observations, 1895.
 ————— Results of Astronomical Observations, 1895.
 ————— Results of Meteorological Observations.
Lang, A. The Book of Dreams and Ghosts.
 Lowell Observatory. Annals of the.
Lockyer, Sir N. Recent and Coming Eclipses.
Mivart, St. G. The Groundwork of Science.
 Nature (la), 1897.
 Science Gossip (U.S.), vol. 3.
 Science (la) illustrée, 1897.
Vincent, R. H. Elements of Hypnotism (*Intern. Scient. Ser.*)

	PAGE
Nature (la), 1897.....	578
Nautical Almanach for 1901.....	687
Naval Rendez-vous and Review of 1893. The International.....	686
NELSON, A. N. History of the Scandinavians in the United States.....	1218
<i>New Brunswick Magazine</i> . Vol. 1.....	1337
----- Regiment, Canadian. Artillery, Historical Records of the. Compiled by Capt. J. B. M. Baxter.....	1286
----- Law Reports. Vol. 33.....	218
<i>New England</i> , Historic towns of. Ed. by L. P. Powell.....	1235
----- Correspondence between the Co. of London and the Commis- sioners in America.....	1233
Newfoundland Law Reports, 1884-1896.....	218
<i>New Hampshire</i> . History of Education in. By G. G. Bush (<i>U. S. cir. of Inform.</i> , 1898).....	85
<i>New Jersey Archives</i> . Vol. 19.....	1247
<i>New-York</i> (State). Reports of the Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests. ----- Report of the State botanist.....	640 650
----- Commission in Lunacy. 9th Report.....	679
----- Library Reports, 1897-98.....	905
----- Museum. 49th, 50th Reports.....	613
----- University. Regents Reports, 1897.....	86
----- State Legislation Bulletin, 1896-97.....	167
----- (City). Manhattan, historic and artistic.....	1244
NEWBOLT, H. The Island race.....	862
NEWELL, W. W. King Arthur and the Table Round.....	866
NEWLAND, S. Paving the way.....	845
News of the World Almanac, 1899.....	552
NEWTON, Rev. W. Twenty years on the Saskatchewan.....	1406
<i>New Zealand</i> . Catalogue of the General Assembly library of.....	905
----- Official Year Book, 1897.....	533
NICHOLL, J. The Worshipful Company of Ironmongers.....	478
NICHOLLS, W. J. Coal Catechism.....	54
NICHOLSON, J. S. Principles of Political Economy. Vol. 2.....	483
NISBET, H. Hunting for gold.....	845
NOBLEMAIRE, G. En congé.....	526
----- Aux Indes.....	526
NORMAN'S Universal Cambist.....	505
NORRIS, M. H. Gray house of the quarries.....	845
NORRIS, W. E. The widower.....	845
<i>Northumberland Co.</i> History of. By C. J. Bates (<i>Pop. Co. Hist.</i>).....	405
NORVINS, J. de. Mémorial; vol. 3.....	430
Notes and Queries (American). Vol. 12.....	917
----- (English) 9th Series. Vol. 1.....	917
NOURSE, H. S. Early records of Lancaster, Mass.	1237
Nouveautés photographiques, 1898.....	719
Nouvelle-France (la); revue mensuelle.....	1413
Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger, 1897.....	351

	PAGE
<i>Nova Scotia.</i> Journal of Education.....	87
———— Index to Private Laws, 1851-1896.....	146
———— Law Reports. Vol. 29.....	218
Novels. Descriptive list of. By W. M. Griswold.....	905
Novicow, J. L'avenir de la race blanche.....	398
NOYES, A. D. Thirty years of American Finance.....	498
<i>NUMISMATICS:</i>	
Bossakiewicz, S. Manuel du collectionneur de timbres-poste.	
Hardy and Bacon. The Stamp Collector.	
Head, B. V. Catalogue of Greek Coins.	
Rawlings, G. B. Story of the British Coinage.	
Zay, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises.	
Additions to the Library Collection:—	
2 Bronze Jubilee Medals. Presented by the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, London, 1897.	
2 Bronze Medals. Presented by Hon. G. A. Cox, President Canadian Bank of Commerce.	
1 Bronze Medal. Presented by Hon. A. C. P. Landry, President, Compagnie d'Exposition de Québec.	
3 White Metal Medals. Presented by George Taylor, Esq., Mayor of London, Ont., 1891.	
1 Silver and 1 Bronze Medal. Presented by Hon. J. C. Patterson, Lt.-Governor of Manitoba.	
1 Bronze Medal, the Queen's Jubilee. Presented by F. H. Moore, of Albany, N. Y.	
2 Bronze Medals (the Gzowski Medal). Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.	
2 Bronze Medals. Presented by the Earl of Aberdeen, Governor General of Canada, and Countess of Aberdeen.	
1 Silver Badge. Presented by the American Public Health Association, Ottawa, 1898.	
2 White Metal Medals, the Queen's Jubilee. Issued for the Huntingdon Schools.	
2 Brass Medals, the Queen's Jubilee. Issued for Montreal and Ottawa Schools.	
Numismatist (The): an illustrated monthly.....	313
O'BRIEN, R. B. Life of C. Stewart Parnell, 1846-1891.....	497
ODOLANT-DESNOS, J. Mythologie pittoresque.....	309
Office du Travail. Salaires et durée du travail dans l'industrie française.	
———— Tome IV: Résultats généraux.....	414
———— Les Associations ouvrières de production.....	414
OGILVIE, W. Official guide to the Klondike.....	1392
O'GRADY, S. Silva Gadelica: a collection of tales in Irish.....	898
OHNET, G. Le roi de Paris.....	879
Oklahoma. Revised Statutes to 1890.....	198
Old Age Pensions. Report of Committee on.....	500
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. William Blackwood and his sons: Annals of a publishing house.....	482
———— The lady's walk.....	846
OLIVER and BOYD'S Almanac, 1898-89.....	546
OLIVER, Rev. G. Masonic Library. Vol. 1.....	469
OLIVIER, N. N. De la nullité des contrats.....	375
———— Reports of the Bureau of Mines, 1897-98.....	622
<i>Ontario.</i> Directories of eastern and western.....	1418
———— Historical Society. Report for 1898.....	1275
———— Law Reports. Vol. 28.....	216
———— Revised Statutes, 1897.....	144
———— (The) boundary controversy. By J. P. Macdonald.....	1365

	PAGE
O'NELYA, Mary. Lettres d'une jeune irlandaise	884
OPPENHEIM, E. P. As a man lives	846
Oriental Ceramic Art (Collection of W. T. Walters). Ed. by S. W. Russell.	734
Original sources of European history. Translations and reprints from the . . .	326
ORLÉANS, Prince H. d'. Du Tonkin aux Indes	557
ORMEROD, Eleanor A. Handbook of insects injurious to orchard and fruit trees	642
OSBORN, H. Insects affecting domestic animals	642
O'SHAUGHNESSY, A. Music and Moonlight	862
— Songs of a worker	862
Ottawa. Art work on : by W. H. Carré & Co	1400
— Calendars of the University of	86
— Directory for 1899	1418
— Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'. Par le rév. P. Alexis (capucin).	1275
— Literary and Scientific Society. Transactions of the	1214
Ottawa (the) Naturalist. Vols. 10 and 11	612
OVERTON, J. H. The Anglican Revival (<i>Vict. Era Series</i>)	38
— The Church in England (<i>The Nat. Churches</i>)	28
OWEN, D. Maritime Warfare and Merchant Shipping	17
OWEN, E. A. Pioneer sketches of Long Point settlement	1400
OWEN, Sir H. Education Acts	87
OXENHAM, F. N. Validity of Papal claims	31
Oxford debate on the textual criticism of the New Testament	17
— Movement. History of the	38
— University. Calendar for 1899	78
PAGE, T. N. Red rock	846
— Social life in old Virginia	1248
PAGET, S. John Hunter. (<i>Masters of Med.</i>)	478
PAILLET, A. G. V. Plaidoyers et discours de,—publiés par J. LeBerquier	290
<i>PAINTING, ENGRAVING :</i>	
Allers, C. W. Capri illustrated.	
Beruete, A. de. Velasquez.	
Kennard, E. Norwegian sketches.	
Loth, A. L'Art.	
Magnan, C. J. A travers les beaux-arts.	
Nouveautés photographiques, 1898.	
Pilon, C. China painting in America.	
Shakespeare, W. West Indian illustrations of.	
Sizeranne, R. de la. Ruskin et la religion de la beauté.	
Uzanne, O. Les modes de Paris, 1797-1898.	
Wheatley, H. B. Historical Portraits of Celebrated Characters of England, Scotland and Ireland.	
Year's (the) Art, 1899.	
Palais-Royal. Histoire du	434
PALMER, C. F. Inebriety ; its source, prevention and cure	669
PALMER, F. B. Company Law	102
Pamphlet (The) Library. Ed. by A. Waugh	908
Paper Trade Journal, 1897-98	509

	PAGE
PAQUET, l'abbé A. Disputationes theologicae.....	46
PARDIELLAN, P. de. Mémoires d'un vieux déserteur (1780-1941).....	502
PARKER, G. The Battle of the strong.....	846
———— The Trespasser.....	846
———— A Romany of the Snows.....	846
PARKER, J. M. Rochester, (N. Y.).....	1242
Parkman Club Papers.....	1218
PARKYN, E. A. Law of Master and Servant.....	87
<i>PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGISLATIVE.</i>	
Acts of the Imperial Privy Council. Vols. 16, 17.	
Alaska, Reports of Governor, 1895-97	
Comparative Legislation. Journal of the Society of.	
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1899.	
Dodd, (C.) and Wilberforce, H. W. W. Private Bill Procedure.	
Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of. Speeches in India.	
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. Parliamentary Tribute to.	
Gemmill, J. A. Parliamentary Companion, 1897.	
Hardcastle, H. Election Petitions.	
Home Rule Debate in the House of Lords, 1893.	
Lower Canada. History of the Session of Parliament, 1828-9.	
McConachie, L. G. Congressional Committees.	
Mackenzie, (M. M.) and Lushington, S. G. Parliamentary and Local Government Registration Manual.	
Magurn, A. G. Parliamentary Guide, 1898.	
Presidents. Messages of United States, vols. 7-8.	
Treasury Decisions, (United States,) 1898.	
Parnell, C. S. Life of. By R. B. O'Brien.....	497
PARRY, D. H. Britain's roll of glory ; or the Victoria Cross, its heroes and their valour.....	407
Pascal, B. Par M. Sourian (<i>Coll. class. pop.</i>).....	799
Pasteur, L. Life and work of. By P. Frankland (<i>Cent. Sci. Ser.</i>).....	474
PATON, W. A. Down the Islands: a voyage to the Caribbees.....	1349
PAUL, A. History of Reform.....	33
PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece. Trans. by J. G. Frazer.....	815
PEARY, R. E. Northward over the great ice.....	532
PECK, C. H. Report of the State botanist (N. Y.).....	650
PEGLET, E. Chauffage et ventilation des établissements publics.....	707
Peel, Sir Robert. Life, edited from his private papers, by Chas. S. Parker. Vols. 2-3.....	395
PEIFFER, E. Origine et signification des noms de lieux.....	787
PÉLISSIER, L. G. Le registre de l'île d'Elbe (1814-15).....	430
PELLEW, F. H. The rise of British naval power.....	406
PELLISSIER, G. L'éclairage à l'acétylène.....	766
PEMBERTON, M. Kronstadt.....	846
———— The Phantom army.....	846
"PENNY, Rachel." A son of Israel.....	846
Pennsylvania. Archives. Third series, vols. 1-10.....	1245
———— Magazine for 1898.....	1245
———— Memoirs of the Historical Society of. Vol. 14.....	1246
Perrault, J.-F. La vie de. Par P.-B. Casgrain.....	1287

	PAGE
PERRODIL, C. de. Le carbure de calcium et l'acétylène.....	766
Personnel of the Senate and House of Commons (1898).....	1274
PETIT, Ed. Organisation des colonies françaises. Vol. 2.....	286
Petrarch, the first modern scholar and man of letters.....	497
PÉTRARQUE. Lettres à Jean Boccace. Trad. par V. Develay.....	892
PETRONIUS. Trimalchio's Dinner. Trans. from the Latin, by H. T. Peck...	823
PHELPS, E. S. A singular life.....	846
<i>Philippine (The) Islands</i> : history and travels.....	569
Map of the.....	520
PHILLIPS, Mary E. Reminiscences of W. W. Storey, sculptor and author..	1229

PHILOLOGY.

- Adam, L. Grammaire des dialectes de la famille Kariri.
 Boucoiran, L. Dictionnaire analogique des idiomes inéridionaux.
 DeBouge, X. L'anglais sans maître.
 Engelbretch, M. L'anglais simplifié.
 English Dialect Dictionary. Ed. by J. Wright.
 English Texts (the oldest). Ed. by H. Sweet.
 Furetière, l'abbé A. Dictionnaire universel des mots de la langue française.
 Gorien, L. F. The art of Teaching and Studying Languages. Trans. by H. Swan.
 Havelock, the Dane. The lay of. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat.
 Irish language. Publications of the Society for the preservation of the.
 Joyce, P. W. Grammar of the Irish language.
 Morris (Rev. R.) and Skeat, Rev. W. W. Specimens of early English.
 Peiffer, E. Origine et signification des noms de lieux.
 Rouaix, P. Dictionnaire des idées suggérées par les mots.
 Venator, M. English, German, Spanish, French Dictionary of terms employed in mining, metal-lurgy, &c.
 Welsh Grammar for Schools.
 Wright, J. The English Dialect Dictionary.

"Philomneste junior." Livres perdus: essai bibliographique.....	904
PHILPOTTS, E. Children of the mist.....	846

PHILOSOPHY.

- Descartes. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. (1897).
 Fonsegrive, Geo.-L. Essai sur le libre arbitre.
 Fouillée, A. Le mouvement idéaliste.
 Fraser, A. C. Philosophy of Theism (*Gifford Lects.*, 1894-95).
 Hamilton, Sir W. Lectures on Modified Logic.
 Laing, S. A Modern Zoroastrian.
 Longley, J. W. Love.
 Pic de la Mirandole, J. Opera Omnia.
 Rozan, C. Au terme de la vie.
 Spencer H. Principles of Sociology.
 ——— Principles of Ethics. Various fragments.
 Wagner, C. Vaillance.
 Watson, J. Hedonistic Theories from Aristippus to Spencer.

PIC DE LA MIRANDOLE, J. Opera omnia.....	90
PIERRE, E. Politique et gouvernement.....	387
——— Organisations des pouvoirs publics.....	279
PIERREFEU, G. de. Le triomphe du Christ à Montmartre.....	60
PIGG, J. Railway "Block" signalling.....	753
PIGON, Rev. F. Phases of my life.....	498
PILON, C. China painting in America.....	705

	PAGE
Pitt, W. Some chapters of his life and times. By Lord Ashburton.....	394
Place, F. Life of. By G. Wallas.....	498
PLANAT, P. Pratique de la mécanique appliquée à la résistance des matériaux.....	746
PLUMPTRE, C. C. M. Law of Simple Contract.....	108
Poems, Select. Ed. by W. J. Alexander.....	863
—— of the love and pride of England. Ed. by F. and M. Wedmore.....	862
POILROUX, G. Droits des enfants naturels.....	318
POINSARD, L. Question monétaire.....	418
—— La guerre de classes.....	414
POIRIER, P. Le P. Lefebvre et l'Acadie.....	1337
Political and Social Science Annals. Vol. 11.....	455

POLITICAL ECONOMY: ECONOMICS, POLITICS.

- American Economic Association. Vol. 11.
 Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vols. 9, 10.
 Armitage-Smith, G. Free Trade Movement.
 Baldwin, S. E. Modern Political Institutions.
 Canning, Hon. A. S. G. British Rule and Modern Politics.
 Columbia College Publications. Vols. 8, 9.
 Davidson, J. Bargain Theory of Wages.
 Dixon, Mrs. A. History of the Missouri Compromise.
 Ford, H. J. Rise and Growth of American Politics.
 George, H. Science of Political Economy.
 Godkin, E. L. Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy.
 Great Words from Great Americans.
 Gunton's Magazine. Vols. 13, 14.
 Hermann, B. The Louisiana Purchase.
 Hobhouse, L. T. Labour Movement.
 Jenks, E. Law and Politics in the Middle Ages.
 Johns Hopkins University Studies. Vols. 18, 19.
 Kinsky, Count C. Diplomatist's Handbook of Africa.
 Labour Gazette, 1893-4.
 Lewis, Sir G. C. Political Terms.
 Lloyd, H. D. Labour Co-partnership.
 Mongredien, A. Free Trade Movement in England.
 Nicholson, J. S. Principles of Political Economy.
 Political and Social Science Annals. Vol. 11.
 Political Economy Journal. Vol. 5.
 Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 12.
 Proal, L. Political Crime.
 Redmond, J. E. Historical and Political Addresses.
 Rodbertus, K. Over-production and Crises.
 Roosevelt, T. American Ideals.
 Root, J. W. Tariff and Trade.
 Rose, J. H. Rise of Democracy.
 Spahr, C. B. Distribution of Wealth in the United States.
 Trent, W. P. Southern Statesmen.
 Webb, B. & S. Problems of Modern Industry.
 Weeden, W. B. Morality of Prohibitory Liquor Law.
 Wilkinson, S. The Nation's Awakening.
 Wines (F. H.) and Koren, J. The Liquor Problem.
 Woolsey, T. S. America's Foreign Policy.

Political Economy Journal. Vol. 5.....	442
Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 12.....	454

POLITIQUE.

PAGE

- Andler, Ch. Le socialisme d'Etat en Allemagne.
 Année (1^{re}) sociologique. Vol. I.
 Bosq, P. Nos chers souverains.
 Bridel, Louis. Mélanges féministes.
 Cottin, le Cte. P. Le livre du XX^e siècle.
 Demolins, E. Les Français d'aujourd'hui.
 Deschanel, P. La question sociale.
 ——— La République nouvelle.
 Durkheim, Emile. La prohibition de l'inceste et ses origines.
 Eichthal, E. d'. Alexis de Tocqueville et la démocratie libérale.
 Funck-Brentano, Th. La science sociale.
 Gumplowicz, L. Sociologie et politique.
 Lanessan, J.-L. de. La République démocratique.
 Lassalle, Ferdinand. Etudes sur, par Ernest Seillière.
 Lenervien, P.-M. Le cléricalisme maçonnique.
 Lombroso (C) et Laschi, R. Le crime politique et les révolutions.
 Métin, A. Le socialisme en Angleterre.
 Mismar, C. Principes sociologiques.
 Novicow, J. L'avenir de la race blanche.
 Pierre, E. Politique et gouvernement.
 Questions diplomatiques et coloniales. Tome 1-4.
 Réforme (la) sociale; 4^e sér., tomes 3, 4.
 Renard, G. Le régime socialiste.
 Revue internationale de sociologie. Année 1897.
 Revue (la) politique et littéraire. Année 1898, vol. I.
 Ribbe, Chs de. La société provençale à la fin du moyen âge.
 Roche, J. Allemagne et France.
 Rousse, E. Les Silly.
 Routier, G. Grandeur et décadence des Français.
 Sanz y Escartin, E. L'individu et la réforme sociale.
 Science (la) sociale. Vol. 24.
 Seignobos, Ch. Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine.
 Seillière, Ernest. Etudes sur Ferdinand Lassalle.
 Sighele, S. Psychologie des sectes.
 Simmel, G. Comment les formes sociales se maintiennent.
 Tarde, G. Les lois sociales.
 Vaccaro, Michel-Ange. Les bases sociologiques du droit et de l'Etat.
 Vignes, J.-B. La science sociale.
 Weill, G. Les théories sur le pouvoir royal en France.

POLK. Medical and Surgical Register of the United States and Canada.....	666
POLLOCK, Sir F. Law of Torts.....	78
Polo, Marco. The story of. By N. Brooks.	547
Pontificale Romanum (1520).....	28
PONTIS, Sieur de. Mémoires. Nouv. éd. par J. Servier.....	416
POOL, Maria L. The Red bridge neighbourhood.....	846
POOLE Bros. Mining Directory, &c.....	499
POOR's Manual of Railways, 1898.....	508
PORTER, Mrs. J. John Blackwood.....	482
PORTER, J. B. Law of Insurance.....	104
Portland Board of Trade Journal, 1896-97.....	509
Post Office Guide of Great Britain, 1898.....	508
POWELL, L. P. Historic towns of New England.....	1235
POWELL, R. S. S. Baden. The Matabele Campaign (1896).....	469
POWER, D'Arcy. Wm. Harvey (<i>Masters of Med.</i>).....	478
Practice Reports. Vol. 17.....	216

	PAGE
PRAED, MRS. C. Nulma	846
—— The Scourge stick	846
PRATT, A. T. C. People of the period	475
PRATT, E. A. Catherine Gladstone ; her life, good works, &c.	489
PRATT, S. C. Military Law	115
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. of America	1198
PRESCOTT, E. L. The Rip's redemption	847
Presidents Messages (U. S.). Vols. 7 and 8.	178
PRICE, J. M. From Euston to Klondike	1392
Priced Vocabulary of military stores	683
Prison (National) Association of U. States Proceedings	478
Privateers (The Liverpool) and the Liverpool slave trade. B. G. Williams.	406
Privy Council Acts. Vol. 16, (1588)	49
PROAL, L. Political Crime	454
PROULX, l'abbé J.-B. Dans la Ville éternelle (1896)	1411
PROUST, Ant. Le Salon de 1898	715
PROUT, E. Instrumentation	721
<i>Province</i> (The) ; a weekly review	1420
Pusey, E. B. Spiritual letters of. Ed. by Rev. J. O. Johnston	50
QUARTERLY Register of Current History, 1897-98	308
Québec et Lévis. Indicateur de— pour 1898-99	1218
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales. Tomes 1-4.	391
Quin, J. Life of—, comedian	498
RABELAIS, F. Pages choisies de	867
Racine, J. Par G. Larroumet (<i>Gr. écriv. franç.</i>)	800
Radiographie médicale et scientifique	670
Radisson, (P. E.) et Groselliers. By H. C. Campbell (<i>Parkman Club Papers</i>).	1218
RAIKES, F. W. Maritime Codes of Holland and Belgium	17
Raikes, H. C. Life and letters of. By H. St. J. Raikes	498
Railroad Gazette, 1897	508
Railway Commissioners (U. S.) Reports 1893-97	507
Railway (The) Magazine, 1897.	755
Railway Year Book, 1898	508
RALEIGH, Sir W. By M. A. S. Hume (<i>Builders of Gt. Britain</i>)	475
RAMPOLLI: Translations, chiefly from the German, by G. Macdonald	896
RANDOLPH, E. Letters, official papers and other documents. Ed. by R. N. Toppan (<i>Prince Soc. Publ.</i>)	1176
RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers.	753
Rapports judiciaires officiels de Québec. C. B. R., vol. IV, V, VI.	376
———— C. S., vol. XI, XII.	376
RAWLINGS, G. B. Story of the British coinage	312
Rawlinson, Sir H. C. Memoir of Major General	498
REDDAWAY, W. F. The Monroe Doctrine	14
REDMAN, J. H. Law of Arbitration	89

	PAGE
REDMOND, J. E. Historical and Political Addresses.....	53
Reeve, H. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of. By J. K. Laughton..	498
REEVES, W. P. New Zealand (<i>Story of Empire Ser.</i>).....	409
Reform of the Church. Essays in aid of the. Ed. by C. Gore.....	38
Réforme (la) sociale. 4e sér., tomes 3, 4.....	397
Règles de pratique pour la Cour Supérieure, etc. (Québec).....	376
REID's Ready Reckoner.....	502
REID, A. House of Lords Question.....	29

RELIGION AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY:

- Addis, W. E. Documents of the Hexateuch.
 Allen, A. V. G. Christian institutions. (*Int. Theol. Libr.*)
 Allen (W. O. B.) and McClure, E. History of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
 Annales de N. D. du Sacré-Cœur. Vol. 1-30.
 Annales de la Propagation de la Foi. Vol. 68.
 Antonin, St. (évêque de Florence). Summa theologica (1481).
 Augustine of Canterbury. His Mission to England. By A. J. Mason.
 Bampton Lectures, 1895 (Strong), 1897 (Ottley).
 Baptist Hand Book for 1899.
 Battifol, P. History of the Roman Breviary.
 Bausset, le card. de. Supplément aux histoires de Bossuet et de Fénelon, par M. Tabaraud.
 Bayliss, W. Rex regum: A Painter's Study of the Likeness of Christ.
 Bennett, W. H. A Primer of the Bible.
 Biblical Archæology, Proceedings of the Society of. Vols. 19, 20.
 Biel, G. In tertium librum Sententiarum (1525).
 Bossuet, J.-B. Œuvres complètes. 10 vols.
 Brandi, S.-M. Rome et Cantorbery.
 Bright, Rev. W. Early English Church History.
 ——— The Roman See in the Early Church.
 Broglie, Emm. de. St. Vincent de Paul. (*Les Saints.*)
 Brough, Rev. J. The Early Life of Our Lord.
 Brown, Rev. C. The Sacred History of the New Testament.
 Caldecott, A. The Church in the West Indies. (*Col. Ch. Hist.*)
 Caron, l'abbé N. Vie de St. Jean-Baptiste, patron des Canadiens-Français.
 Catholic Directory (of Great Britain) for 1899.
 Charland, le P. P.-V. Les trois légendes de Mme Ste.-Anne.
 ——— Le culte de Ste.-Anne en Amérique.
 Christ. Study of the Likeness of. By Sir W. Bayliss.
 Church, C. M. Chapters in the Early History of the Church of Wells.
 Church Missionary Society. One Hundred Years of the.
 Church of England Congress at Nottingham, 1897.
 ——— Bradford, 1898.
 Clergy List, (Eng.) for 1899.
 Clotilde, Ste. Par G. Kurth. (*Les Saints.*)
 Collins, W. E. The English Reformation and its Consequences. (*Ch. Hist. Soc., No. 36.*)
 Didon, le P. Deux problèmes religieux.
 Doukhobortsî. An account of the. Ed. by V. Tchertkoff.
 Durand, G. Rationale divinarum officiorum. (Ed. 1494.)
 Forlong, Major-General J. G. R. Short Studies in the Science of Comparative Religion.
 Franciscans (The) in England. By Rev. Father Thaddeus.
 Goyan, (G.), Perate, (A.) et Fabre, P. L'Allemagne religieuse et le Protestantisme.
 Goyan, (G.) et Perate, A. Autour du Catholicisme social.
 Guibert, le P. (S.S.). Les origines; questions d'apologétique.
 Harîrî, Al. The Assemblies of. Trans. from the Arabic by T. Chenery and F. Steingass. (Or.
 Trans. Fund.)
 Harnack, A. History of dogma; trans. by N. Buchanan.
 Hastings, J. A dictionary of the Bible.
 Hommel, Dr. F. The ancient Hebrew tradition.

RELIGION AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—*Concluded.*

- Jésuites. Litterae apostolicae quibus privilegia continentur Societatis Jesu.
 ——— Constitutiones Societatis Jesu.
- Jones, Rev. Dr. T. Perfecting holiness : a sermon.
- Julien, F. Le commandant Marceau et les missions chrétiennes.
- Knox, J. History of the Reformation in Scotland. Ed. by C. J. Guthrie.
- Kurth, G. Sainte Clothilde. ("Les Saints.")
- Lacey, Rev. T. A. The unity of the Church. (Church Hist. Ser., No. 35.)
- Lacordaire, le P. (Œuvres complètes. 9 vols.
- Lang, A. The making of religion.
- Léon (St.) le Grand. (Œuvres complètes (texte latin).
- Léon XIII. La jeunesse de. Par B. d'Agen.
- Macalister, R. A. S. Ecclesiastical vestments.
- MacCallum, Rev. J. W. The greatest Name in the world.
- MacCoun, T. The Holy Land in history and geography.
- Melanchton, P. By Rev. G. Wilson.
- Miller, A. Meditations on the Song of Solomon.
- Montigny, M. le chan. de. Conférences de N. D. de Montréal.
- Moore, Rev. G. C. Bigotry demolished.
- National (The) Churches. Ed. by P. H. Ditchfield.
- Overton, J. H. The Anglican Revival. (Vict. Era Ser.)
 ——— The Church in England. (The National Chs.)
- Oxenham, F. N. Validity of Papal claims.
- Oxford debate on the textual criticism of the New Testament.
 ——— Movement. History of the.
- Paquet, l'abbé L.-A. Disputationes theologicae.
- Pierrefeu, G. de. Le triomphe du Christ à Montmartre.
 Pontificale Romanum (1520).
- Pusey, E. B. Spiritual letters of. Ed. by Rev. J. O. Johnston.
- Reform of the Church, Essays in aid of the. Ed. by C. Gore.
- Sacred Books of the East, vol. 43.
- St. Bernard. Opuscula (Venetiis, 1485).
- St. Bonaventure. Dicta salutis.
- Ste. Geneviève. Histoire de, patronne de Paris.
- Ste. Vierge—La sainte maison de la—transportée à Lorette.
- Scovil, Mrs. E. R. Hymns of praise and gladness.
 ——— Morning strength.
 ——— Evening comfort.
- Smith, G. A. The book of the Twelve Prophets.
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, History of the, for 200 years.
- Spence, Very Rev. H. D. M. The Church of England. Vols. 2 and 3.
- Symonds, E. Story of the Australian Church. (Col. Church Hist.)
- Tabaraud, M. Supplément aux histoires de Bossuet et de Fénelon.
- Talmud, Babylonian, new ed. by M. L. Rodkinson.
- Taylor, Rev. I. The Restoration of Belief.
- Tchertkoff, V. Christian Martyrdom in Russia.
- Thaddeus, Rev. Fr. (O.F.M.) The Franciscans in England (1600-1850).
- Tyrrell, G. Hard Sayings.
- Victoria Institute, Transactions of the, vol. 30.
- Vincent de Paul, St. Par Emm. de Broglie.
- Walker, Rev. W. W. Sabre Thrusts at Free Thought.
- Walsh, W. Secret History of the Oxford Movement.
- Wilhelm, (J.) & Scannell, T. B. Manual of Catholic Theology, vol. 2.
- Wilkens, C. A. Spanish Protestants in the 16th Century. Trans. by R. Challice.
- Wilmers, le P. (S.J.) Précis de la doctrine catholique.
- Wilson, Rev. G. Philip Melanchton, 1497-1560.
- Wyclif, J. Latin Works, pub. by the Wyclif Society.
- Zahm, R. P. L'évolution et le dogme. Trad. par l'abbé Flageolet.
 ——— Science catholique et savants catholiques.
- Zend-Avesta (The). Trans. by Darmsteter (*Sacred Books of the East*, No. 4).

RELIGIOUS HISTORY, American.

PAGE

Akins, Thos. B. The Church of England in the B. N. A. Provinces.	
Alexis, le R. P. Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa.	
Baptist (The) Year Book of the Maritime Provinces, 1898, 1899.	
Bryce, Rev. G. John Black, Apostle of Red River.	
Calonne, l'abbé de. Sa vie.	
Canada (le) ecclésiastique pour 1899.	
Champion, T. E. The Anglican Church in Canada.	
Checkley, John ; or, the Evolution of Religious Toleration in Massachusetts. (<i>Prince Soc.</i>)	
Church of England. Synod Journal of the Diocese of Huron, 1898.	
Englehardt, T. Z. The Franciscans in California.	
Gosselin, l'abbé A. L'Eglise au Canada.	
Hecker, Rev. I. T. Le P. Hecker est-il un saint ? Par l'abbé Meignen.	
Iarocque, Mgr. P. Souvenir de sa consécration épiscopale (1893).	
Lee, Rev. G. Our Lady of America.	
Ottawa. Histoire de la province Ecclésiastique d'. Par le P. Alexis.	
Trudelle, l'abbé C. Le frère Louis.	
Wilkes, Rev. H. Memoir of his Life and Times. By Rev. J. Wood.	
United States. Catholic Hierarchy of the. By F. X. Reuss.	
RENARD, G. Le régime socialiste.....	393
Renan, E. Life of. By Mme J. Darmsteter.....	498
——— Vie de. Par Mme J. Darmsteter.....	498
Renascent Christianity : a forecast of the 20th century. By a Clergyman...	44
RENOIR, E. La pêche mise à la portée de tous.....	725
RENNSELAER, Mrs J. R. Van. The Goede Vrouw of Manahata, 1609-1760....	1244
REUSS, F. X. Biographical Cyclopedia of the Catholic hierarchy of the United States, 1784-1898.....	1196
Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada.....	1274
Revue (la) ecclésiastique (Valleyfield).....	1413
Revue du clergé français.....	922
Revue (la) médicale (Québec).....	1413
Revue de droit international.....	269
“ de législation et de jurisprudence, n. sér., tome 26.....	351
“ du notariat et de l'enregistrement. Tome 38.....	350
“ internationale de sociologie. Année 1897.....	397
“ politique et parlementaire. Tomes 13, 14, 15.....	275
Revue (la) de jurisprudence. Tome III.....	376
Revue (la) légale, nouv. sér., tomes 2, 3.....	376
Revue (la) politique et littéraire. Année 1898, Vol. I.....	388
<i>Rhode Island.</i> Higher education in.....	84
RHODES. Journal of Banking. Vol. 54.....	498
RHOSCOMYL, O. For the white rose of Arno.....	847
——— Battlement and Tower.....	847
——— The shrouded face.....	847
——— The lady of Castell March.....	847
RIBAUD, M. Un été au Japon boréal.....	558
RIBBE, Chs. de. La société provençale à la fin du moyen âge.....	397
RIBBESDALE, Lord. The Queen's hounds and stag hunting recollections.....	724
RICHARDS, J. W. Aluminium : its applications and alloys.....	765
RICHARDS (H. C.) & SOPER J, H. P. Law of Compensation.....	102
RINGWOOD, R. Law of Torts.....	78

	PAGE
Richmond (The) family (1594-1896). By J. B. Richmond.....	1226
RIVERS, G. R. R. The Count's snuff-box.....	847
RIVES, Amélie. Meriel.....	847
ROBBINS, L. G. G. Devolution of Real Estate.....	91
ROBERTS, C. G. D. The Forge in the forest.....	1410
ROBERTS, Gen. Lord. Forty-one years in India.....	459
ROBERTS, Marley. The adventure of the Broad Arrow.....	847
ROBERTSON, Sir G. S. Chitral; the story of a minor siege.....	461
ROBINET, E. Manuel général des vins.....	736
ROBINSON, A. Life in California.....	1389
ROBINSON (J. H.) & Ralfe, H. W. Petrarch, the first modern scholar.....	497
ROCCA, Gen. della. The autobiography of a veteran.....	499
ROCHE, G. La culture des mers en Europe.....	640
——— J. Allemagne et France.....	391
ROD, E. La sacrifiée.....	881
——— Le ménage du pasteur Daudié.....	881
RODKINSON, M. L. The Babylonian Talmud; new ed.....	10
ROGERS, F. D. Folk stories of the northern Border.....	1242
ROMER, T. A. Judicial Trustees' Guide.....	94
RONDELET, A. Une femme bien malheureuse.....	886
ROOKE, Sir G. The journal of. Ed. by O. Browning (<i>Navy Rec. Socy.</i> <i>Publ., vol. 9</i>).....	406
ROPES, J. C. Story of the Civil War. Vol. 2.....	1268
ROOSE, R. Waste and repair in modern life.....	667
ROOSEVELT, T. American Ideals.....	158
ROOT, J. W. Spain and its colonies.....	440
——— Tariff and Trade.....	518
ROSCOE'S Criminal Evidence.....	75
ROSE, D. M. Historical notes and essays on the '15 and '45.....	399
ROSE, J. H. Rise of Democracy.....	443
ROSE, W. K. With the Greeks in Thessaly.....	450
ROSENGARTEN, A. Handbook of architectural styles.....	699
ROSS, J. D. A cluster of poets, Scottish and American.....	803
ROSS, R. The Spirit of storm.....	848
ROSS OF BLADENSBURG, Major J. The Coldstream Guards in the Crimea.....	448
ROSSEL, V. Histoire de la littérature française hors de France.....	801
Rossetti, Christina. A biographical study. By M. Bell.....	499
ROSSETTI, Maria F. A shadow of Dante.....	893
ROSSI, (L.) and CORBOULD, E. M. Sidelights on Shakespeare.....	863
Rossland (The) Miner; a newspaper.....	1420
ROSTANG, Edm. Cyrano de Bergerac.....	881
ROSTANG, Eug. Le concours des caisses d'épargne au crédit agricole.....	411
——— L'action sociale par l'initiative privée.....	409
Rothamsted (The) Experiments. By C. J. R. Tipper.....	651
ROTHWELL, R. P. Mineral Resources of United States. Vols. 5, 6.....	514
ROTHWELL, W. T. Bimetallism explained.....	494
ROUAIX, P. Dictionnaire des idées suggérées par les mots.....	788

	PAGE
ROUSIERS, P. de. La question ouvrière en Angleterre.....	416
ROUSSE, E. Les Silly.....	397
ROUTIER, G. Grandeur et décadence des Français.....	393
ROUTLEDGE's Book of the year 1897.....	332
ROUVRE, C. de. A deux.....	887
ROWLAND, K. M. The life of C. Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832.....	1227
ROY, J. E. Nicolas Le Roy et ses descendants.....	1274
——— Histoire de la seigneurie de Lauzon. Vol. 2.....	1275
Royal Blue Book, 1898.....	51
——— Geographical Society's Year-books.....	510
——— Society's Club (1894). Rules and by-laws.....	911
ROZAN, C. Au terme de la vie.....	73
RUBINSTEIN, (J. S.) and LEE-NASH, W. Land Transfer Acts, 1875-1897.....	98
Rules of the Road at Sea. Report of Commons Committee.....	18
Ruskin et la religion de la beauté. Par H. de la Sizeranne.....	690
RUSSELL, H. B. International Monetary Conference.....	490
Russell, Lady R. Memoirs of— and Lady Herbert.....	499
RUSSELL, S. W. Oriental ceramic art.....	734
RUSSELL, W. C. The two captains.....	848
RYAN, W. P. Literary London; its lights and comedies.....	848
RYLAND, R. The Coiners of Pompeii.....	1410

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST. Vol. 43.....	53
SABATIER, l'abbé M. L'Eglise et le travail manuel.....	257
Sadler, M. T. Life and writings.....	500
Sage, H. W. Memorial exercises in honour of.....	1224
ST. BERNARD. Opuscula (Venetiis, 1485).....	26
ST. BONAVENTURE. Dicta salutis.....	26
ST. CLAIR, G. Creation records discovered in Egypt.....	309
ST. PATRICK. The writings of. Ed. by Rev. C. H. H. Wright.....	40
Ste. Geneviève. Histoire de, patronne de Paris.....	24
Ste. Vierge. La sainte maison de la—transportée à Lorette.....	22
SAINTSBURY, G. A history of 19th century literature.....	803
Saladin. The life of. By Behâ Ed-dîn.....	456
SALAMON, M. de. Correspondance secrète (1731).....	428
SALLES, A. Voyage au pays des Fjords.....	543
SALMOND, S. F. D. The Christian doctrine of immortality.....	44
SANDERS, E. K. For Prince and People.....	848
SANDERSON, E. History of the World up to 1898.....	306
SANDERSON, J. G. Cornell Stories.....	848
SARGEANT, Chs. S. The Silva of North America. Vols. 11, 12.....	648
SANDRAS, C. de. Mémoires de M. d'Artagnan.....	425
SANZ Y ESCARTIN, E. L'individu et la réforme sociale.....	393
SAUNDERS, A. Neutral Ship in War Time.....	17
SAUNDERS, T. W. Law of Negligence.....	108
Savage Club Papers. Ed. by J. E. Muddock.....	848

	PAGE
SAVILLE, Sir G. Life and letters of, first Marquis of Halifax. By H. C. Foxcroft.	500
Savoie, Marie-A. de—duchesse de Bourgogne; par le cte d'Haussonville.	437
SAUNDERS, M. Rose à Charlitte.	1410
SAUVALLE, M. Napoléon 1er; conférence.	430
SAWARD, F. E. Coal Trade, 1898.	514
SAY, (L.) et CHAILLEY-BERT, J. Supplément au dictionnaire d'économie politique.	399
Scandinavian Stories.	851
Scandinavians. History of the, in the United States.	1218
SCHELLE, G. Vincent de Gournay.	400
SCHENK, Dr. L. Theory of the determination of sex.	630
Science and Art Schools. Directory of.	80
Science Gossip, (U.S.). Vol. 3.	578
Science (la) illustrée, 1897.	578
Science (la) sociale. Vol. 34.	397
Scientific and Learned Societies. Year Book of 1898.	911
Scientific American. Vols. 77, 78, with Supplement.	726
SCHOFIELD, Lt.-gen. J. M. Forty-six years in the Army.	1229
SCHURMAN, J. G. A generation of Cornell, 1868-98.	85
SCHUMBERGER, G. Renaud de Chatillon, prince d'Antioche.	328
SCOTT, D. C. Labour and the Angel.	1410
SCOTT, Hon. Mrs. M. The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history.	397
SCOTT, Sir W. A key to the Waverly Novels. By H. Grey.	848
————— Battle-pieces in prose and verse.	848
————— The homes and haunts of. By G. G. Napier.	500
Scottish History Society Publications. Vols. 27, 28.	399
SCOVIL, Mrs. E. R. The care of children.	672
————— Preparation for motherhood.	672
————— Hymns of praise and gladness.	51
————— Morning strength.	51
————— Evening comfort.	51
SCRIBNER, F. L. American grasses.	646
SEARLES, W. H. Field engineering.	754
SEAWELL, Molley E. The Rock of the Lion.	848
————— The loves of the Lady Arabella.	848
SEBILEAU, P. Thérapeutique des maladies du crâne (<i>Bibl. thérap. méd.</i>).	671
SECRETAN, J. H. E. To Klondyke and back.	1392
SEDGWICK, A. D. The dull Miss Archinard.	848
SEELEY, Sir J. R. Expansion of England.	124
SEIGNOBOS, Ch. Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine.	388
SEILLIÈRE, Ernest. Etudes sur Ferdinand Lassalle.	394
SELDEN Society Publications. Vols. 11 & 12.	74
Self-Culture; a monthly magazine, ed. by G. M. Adam.	915
SEPET, M. Saint-Louis (" <i>Les Saints</i> ").	424
"SERANUS." The forest of Bourg-Marie.	1410

	PAGE
SERGEANT, L. Greece in the 19th century, 1821-1897.....	450
———— The Franks (Stories of Nations).....	304
Sewall, S. E. A memoir : by N. M. Tiffany.....	1229
SETOUN, G. George Malcolm.....	846
SEX. Theory of the determination of the.....	630
SHAKESPEARE, W. A critical study. By G. Brandes.....	863
———— The Merchant of Venice. Ed. by H. L. Withers.....	863
———— King Richard II. Ed. by C. H. Hereford.....	863
———— West Indian illustrations of.....	693
SHARP, A. F. A dictionary of English authors.....	900
SHARPE, H. G. The art of subsisting armies in war.....	682
SHARPLESS, I. Quaker Experiment in Government.....	159
SHAW, Flora L. The story of Australia (<i>Story of Empire Ser.</i>).....	409
SHEARD, V. Trevelyan's little daughters.....	849
Sheffield, (Eng.) Papers to commemorate the incorporation of University College of (1897).....	77
Shelley, P. B. The last days of. By Dr. G. Biagi.....	500
SHERER, J. W. Daily life during the Indian Mutiny.....	461
Shipping World Year Book, 1898.....	519
SHORTER, C. Victorian literature: Sixty years of Books and Bookmen.....	803
SIEBERT, W. H. Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom.....	160
SIENKIEWICZ, H. Sielanka. <i>Trans</i>	898
———— Let us follow Him. <i>Trans</i>	898
———— After bread. <i>Trans</i>	898
———— On the sunny shore. <i>Trans</i>	898
SIGHELE, G. Psychologie des sectes.....	394
SIGNOREL, Jean. Etude sur le referendum législatif.....	276
SIMMEL, G. Comment les formes sociales se maintiennent.....	387
SIMON, J. Quatre portraits.....	801
SIMONDS, W. E. An introduction to the study of English fiction.....	803
Simpson, Sir J. Y. and chloroform. By H. L. Gordon, (<i>Master of Med.</i>)....	478
SINCLAIR, Rev. A. M. The Maclean bards.....	898
Sixty Years of Empire: Queen Victoria, 1837-1897.....	396
SIZERANNE, R. de la. Ruskin et la religion de la beauté.....	690
SLOANE, T. O'C. Standard electrical dictionary.....	768
SMEATON, O. William Dunbar (<i>F. Scots Series</i>).....	479
SMITH, A. S. Compound Interest.....	502
SMITH, F. H. Caleb West, master diver.....	850
SMITH, G. A. The book of the Twelve Prophets.....	17
———— Life of Henry Drummond.....	487
SMITH, G. B. Life of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.....	396
SMITH, Mrs. H. Memoirs of a Highland lady (1797-1830).....	501
SMITH, H. A. Principles of Equity.....	82
SMITH, J. H. Sketch of the Co. of Wentworth (Ont.).....	1275
SMITH, W. H. History of Indiana.....	1258
Smithsonian Institution. History of its first half century, 1846-96. Ed. by G. B. Goode.....	614

SPORTS AND GAMES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Madden, Hon. D. H. The Diary of master Wm. Silence.	
Renoir, E. P. La pêche mise à la portée de tous.	
Ribblesdale, Lord. The Queen's hounds and stag hunting Recollections	
Trail and Camp fire. Editors : G. B. Grinnell and T. Roosevelt.	
Underhill, F. T. Driving for pleasure.	
Wallace's Year Book of Trotting and Farming. Vol. 13.	
Williams, M. S. Figure skating.	
Sport, Encyclopedia of. Ed. by Earl of Suffolk <i>et al</i>	723
STABLES, G. Off to Klondike	851
STANLEY, H. M. Through South Africa	564
STANWOOD, E. History of the Presidency	159
STARKE, R. G. The lord of Lanoraie ; a Canadian legend	1410
State Trials. Reports of. Vol. 8	241
Statesman's Year Book, 1898	532
Statist (The). Vols 39 and 40.	512

STATISTICS :

Agricultural Almanac, 1898.	
American Statistical Association. Vol. 4.	
Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1898.	
Brewers Almanac, 1899.	
British Imperial Calendar, 1898.	
Bullinger's Postal and Shippers Guide, 1899.	
Burdett, H. C. Official Intelligence, 1898.	
Canadian Almanac, 1899.	
----- Year Book, 1898.	
City Diary (London), 1899.	
Civil Service Year Book, 1898.	
Colonial Office List, 1898.	
Constitutional Year Book, 1898.	
Co-operative Societies in various Countries. Statistics.	
Debrett's House of Commons, 1898.	
Directory of Directors, 1898.	
Emigrant's Information Office Hand-book, 1898.	
Hazell's Annual, 1899.	
Illinois Annual Coal Report, 1897.	
India List, 1898.	
London Manual, 1898-9.	
Mineral Resources of the U. States, 1895-7.	
Municipal Year Book, 1898.	
News of the World Almanac, 1899.	
New Zealand Official Year Book, 1897.	
Oliver and Boyd's Almanac, 1898-9.	
Poole's Mining Directory.	
Poor's Manual of Railways, 1898.	
Post Office Guide of Gt. Britain, 1898.	
Royal Blue Book, 1898.	
Shipping World Year Book, 1898.	
Statesman's Year Book, 1898.	
Statist (The). Vols. 39, 40.	
Statistical Year Book (Canada) 1897.	
Tribune Almanac, 1899.	
Universal Directory of Railway Officials, 1897.	
Vinton's Agricultural Almanac, 1899.	
Webster's Royal Red Book, 1898.	
Whitaker's Almanack, 1899.	
World Almanac, 1899.	

	PAGE
STATHAM, F. R. Paul Kruger and his times	493
STATHAM, H. H. Architecture for general readers	707
————— Modern architecture	707
STEAD, W. T. Blastus the King's Chamberlain	851
STEELE, J. D. Fourteen weeks in zoology	634
STEEVENS, G. W. Egypt in 1898	560
————— With Kitchener to Khartoum	468
————— With the conquering Turk	450
STEIN, H. Manuel de bibliographie générale	903
STEPHEN, Sir H. Prisoners on Oath	74
STEPHEN, Sir J. F. Studies of a biographer	851
STERNE'S Report on Government relations with Railway Companies	508
STEVENS, J. E. Yesterday in the Philippines	569
Stevenson, R. L. By M. M. Black (<i>F. Scots Series</i>)	476
STILLMAN, W. J. The union of Italy, 1815-95 (<i>Cambr. Hist. Series</i>)	304
Stock Exchange Year Book, 1898	500
STOCKTON, A. A. The Monroe Doctrine	14
STOCKTON, F. R. The girl at Cobhurst	851
————— The associate hermits	881
STODDARD, W. O. With the Black Prince	851
Stokes, W. His life and work. By Sir W. Stokes (<i>Masters of Med.</i>)	478
STORY, A. T. Building of the Empire	124
Story, W. W. Reminiscences of. By Mary E. Phillips	1229
STRONG, A. A. Dramatic and Musical Law	78
Sturgis, J. The folly of Pen Harrington	852
Subject Index to universal prose fiction	901
Sudworth, G. B. Arborescent flora of the United States	649
Suess, E. La face de la terre. Trad. de l'allemand par Emm. de Margerie	616
SUMMERS, G. Poems	1410
Sutherland Co. (Scotland). By Rev. A. Gunn	398
Swanzy, H. R. Handbook of the diseases of the eye	672
Swetchine, Mme. Life by H. Craik, new ed	502
Swift, J. Unpublished letters of	852
Swinford, A. P. Alaska, its history, climate and natural resources	1392
Swire, F. Short poems and other writings	1411
Sydney, W. C. Early days of the nineteenth century in England	394
Symonds, E. Story of the Australian Church (<i>Col. Church History</i>)	40
 TABARAUD, M. Supplément aux histoires de Bossuet et de Fénelon	47
TAINTURIER, C. La traction électrique	768
Talmud, Babylonian, new-ed. by M. L. Rodkinson	10
TARDE, G. Les lois sociales	387
TAYLOR, H. Origin and growth of the English Constitution	22
TAYLOR, Rev. I. The restoration of belief	44
TAYLOR, J. The Public Man	38
TAYLOR, M. I. An imperial lover	853

	PAGE
TAYLOR, T. Mushrooms of America.....	662
Technical Education. International Congress on, 1897.....	77
TCHERTKOFF, V. Christian Martyrdom in Russia.....	30
Temple (The) Magazine; an illustrated monthly.	915
Tennyson, A., Lord. A memoir, by his son.....	502
TENNYSON, B. The land of Napioa.....	1410
TÊTU, l'abbé H. Histoire des familles Têtu, Bonenfant, Dionne et Perrault..	1274
TEULET ET CAMBERLIN. Journal des tribunaux de Commerce. Vol. 46.....	344
Texas. Quarterly of the State Historical Association.....	1256
THADDEUS, Rev. Fr. (O. F. M.) The Franciscans in England (1600-1850)...	37
THANET, O. The missionary sheriff.....	853
THAYER, J. B. Cases on Constitutional law.....	157
Thérapeutique appliquée. Traité de. Vol. 11, 12.....	671
THEAL, G. McC. Records of Cape Colony.....	124
————— Records of South Eastern Africa.....	469
THEURIET, A. Dans les roses.....	882
————— Le secret de Gertrude.....	882
————— Lys sauvage.....	882
————— Reine des bois.....	882
THIERRY, C. de. Imperialism.....	124
THIERRY, G. A. La Savelli.....	884
————— La bien-aimée.....	884
————— Le capitaine Sans-façon.....	884
THIRRIA, H. La marquise de Crenay.....	485
Thom's Official Directory, 1898.....	402
THOMAS, Bertha. Camera lucida.....	853
THOMAS, C. North American archaeology.....	1185
THOMPSON, H. C. Rhodesia and its government.....	151
Thomson, J. By W. Bayne (<i>F. Scots Series</i>).....	476
THOMPSON, Mrs K. Memoirs of Jacobites of 1715 and 1745.....	399
Thompson River Indians of B. Columbia. Traditions of.....	1187
THOMPSON, S. P. Polyphase electric currents and alternat current motors...	768
————— Michael Faraday: his life and work (<i>Cent. Science Ser.</i>)...	474
THORNTON, T. H. Gen. Sir R. Meade.....	459
Thorold, (Ont.) Jubilee history of township and town of. By J. H. Thompson.	1400
THORPE, F. N. Constitutional History of the American People, 1776-1850..	157
Threfall, T. R. Philippi, the guardsman.....	853
THRING, Lord. Joint Stock Companies Act.....	101
————— Composition and Language of Acts of Parliament.....	60
THWAITES, R. G. Afloat on the Ohio.....	1378
THWING, C. F. The American College in American life.....	85
TICKNOR, Caroline. Miss Belladonna.....	853
Times Law Reports. Vol. 13.....	215
"Times" (The) Reader.....	853
TINSEAU, L. de. Un nid dans les ruines.....	884
TIREBUCK, W. E. Meg of the scarlet foot.....	853
TODIÈRE, L. La Fronde et Mazarin.....	425

	PAGE
TOLLEMACHE, L. A. Talks with Mr. Gladstone	836
Tompkins, D. D. Public papers of (1807-17).....	1245
TOMPSON, (H. S.) and DARLING, L. Militia officer's Examiner.....	683
TOOGOOD, W. Pasture and pasture plants.....	657
TORONTO. Annual Reports of the Board of Health, 1893-97.....	676
----- University Calendar, 1898-99.....	87
----- Examination papers, 1897.....	87
----- Laying of Foundation stone of University of King's College (1842).....	87
----- Public Library. Annual Reports, 1894-97.....	905
Tour (le) du Monde, 1896.....	526
TOUROUDE, l'abbé A. L'hystérie, sa nature, sa fréquence, ses causes, etc.....	667
TOUT, Prof. T. F. The Empire and the Papacy, 918—1273 (<i>Periods of Europ. Hist.</i>).....	327
TOYNBEE, P. A dictionary of proper names in the works of Dante.....	893
Trade Reports (Imperial), 1897.....	524
Trail and Camp fire. Editors: G. B. Grinnell and Theodore Roosevelt.....	725
TRAILL, H. D. Social England. Vol. 6.....	332
TRAIN, Elizabeth P. Madam of the Ivies.....	845
Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol. 30.....	911

TRAVELS IN AMERICA:

- Alaska! The Rainbow's End. By Alice P. Henderson.
 ——— Through the Gold Fields of. By H. DeWindt.
 ——— Golden Alaska; the Klondyke Valley. By E. Ingersoll.
 "Bentzon, Th." Choses et gens d'Amérique.
 Bermuda: An Idyl of the Summer Islands. By Julia C. R. Dorr.
 EVES, C. W. The West Indies. 4th ed.
 Danish Expedition to Greenland and Hudson's Bay. (1605-20.)
 FOWLER, J. Journal of Travel to the Sources of the Rio Grande del Norte, (1821-22.)
 GIST, C. Journal of a Tour through Ohio in 1757. (*Filson Club publ.*)
 HAZELTON, G. C. The National Capital.
 JOHANNET, F. E. Autour du monde millionnaire américain.
 Lacroix, L. Yankees et Canadiens.
 Lambert de Ste. Croix. Onze mois au Mexique.
 Michigan: A Summer and Health Resort State.
 PATON, W. A. Down the Islands: a Voyage to the Carribbees.
 PRICE, J. M. From Euston to Klondyke.
 Robinson A. Life in California.
 SOLA, A. E. I. Klondyke Truths and Facts.
 Swinford, A. P. Alaska, its History, Climate and Resources.
 Thwaites, R. G. Afloat on the Ohio.
 United States: The Land of Contrasts. By J. F. Muirhead.
 WALKER, D. T. Journal of an Exploration of Kentucky in 1750.
 ZENI. Annals of the Voyages of the Brothers. By F. W. Lucas.

TRAVELS IN CANADA:

- Beautiful Canada. Illustrated.
 British Columbia for Settlers. By Frances MacNab.
 Canadian Guide Book. By Chas. G. D. Roberts.
 De Windt, H. Through the Gold Fields of Alaska.
 EDGAR, Jas. D. Canada and Its Capital.
 Dawson, S. E. Canada and Newfoundland. (*Stanford's Comp.*)
 Ganong, W. F. Place Nomenclature of New Brunswick.

TRAVELS IN CANADA—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Huard, l'abbé V. A.	Labrador et Anticosti.	
Hudson's Bay, Expeditions to.	By Capns. Gordon and Wakeham.	
Johnson, Geo.	Place—names of Canada.	
Klondyke, Official Guide to the.	By W. Ogilvie.	
Montreal, History of the Streets of.	By Rev. J. D. Borthwick.	
MacBeth, Rev. G.	The Making of the Canadian West.	
Munk, J.	Expedition to Hudson's Bay in 1619-20. (<i>Hakl. Soc.</i>)	
Newton, Rev. W.	Twenty Years on the Saskatchewan.	
Secretan, J. H. E.	To Klondyke and Back.	
Yukon, Information Respecting District of.	By W. Ogilvie.	
———	The Yukon Territory : Narratives of W. H. Dall, G. M. Dawson and W. Ogilvie.	
TRAVERS, G.	Fellow-travellers.....	854
———	Windyhangle.....	854
Treasury Decisions (N.S.), 1898.....		178
TRENT, W. P.	Southern Statesmen.....	159
TREVELYAN, Sir G. O.	The American Revolution. Vol. 1.....	1262
Tribune Almanac, 1899.....		552
TROTTER, J. K.	The Niger sources.....	563
TRUELLE, l'abbé C.	Le frère Louis.....	1192
Trueman's New Brunswick Equity Cases, 1876—1893.....		218
Turko-Greek frontier, Stanford's map of the, (1897).....		512
Turmann, M.	Au sortir de l'école : les patronages.....	74
Typography.	Monuments of early.....	902
TYRRELL, G.	Hard sayings.....	43
TYTLER, Sarah.	Six royal ladies of the House of Hanover.....	339
———	The American cousins.....	804
UNDERHILL, F. T.	Driving for pleasure.....	724
United States, Bureau of Education, 1896-97.....		85
———	Coast and Geodetic Survey Report, 1896.....	1374
———	Geological Atlas of the.....	621
———	Geological Survey. 18th Annual Report.....	621
———	National Museum. Proceedings of the. Vols. 19, 20.....	614
———	Official Records of the War of the Rebellion. New Ser. Vol. 3.....	1268
———	Official Records of the Union and Confed. Navies. Vols. 6, 7.....	1268
———	Reports of the Commissioners of Education, 1892-97.....	85
———	Revised Statutes, 1892-95.....	169
———	Statutes at Large. Vol. 29 (1895-97).....	169
———	Statutes at Large, 1897-98.....	169
———	Treaties, 1892-1898.....	16
———	Treaty with Spain. Documents, &c.....	17
Universal Directory of Railway Officials, 1897.		508
University of Ottawa Review. Vol. 1.....		1414
UPWARD, A.	Secrets of the courts of Europe.....	854
———	One of God's dilemmas.....	854
———	A crown of straw.....	854
———	The Prince of Balkistan.....	854
———	A bride's madness.....	854

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES :

PAGE

Bouant, E. Dictionnaire des connaissances pratiques. Canadian Patent Office Record. Vol. 24. Cassell's Household Guide.	
Hartshorne, A. Old English Glasses. Iron and Steel Institute, Journal of the. Vol. 53.	
Labelle, L. V. Culture et industrie du tabac. Oriental Ceramic Art. Ed. by S. W. Russell.	
Robinet, E. Manuel général des vins. Scientific American. Vols. 77, 78, with supplement.	
Vachon, M. Les industries d'art en France.	
West, T. D. American Foundry Practice. ———— Moulder's Text Book.	
UZANNE, O. Les modes de Paris, 1897-1898.....	719
VACCARO, Michel-Ange. Les bases sociologiques du droit et de l'Etat.....	387
VACHON, M. Les industries d'art en France.....	726
VANDELEUR, S. Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger.....	468
Vanity Fair, 1898.....	914
VAN SOMMER, J. Canada and the Empire.....	124
VAREILLES-SOMMIÈRES, le Cte de. Synthèse du droit international privé.....	269
VENATOR, M. English-German-Spanish-French Dictionary of terms employed in Mining, Metallurgy, &c.....	790
Venezuala Boundary. Case of the United States.....	17
VERDY DU VERNOS, Gen. J. von. With the Royal headquarters in 1870-71 (<i>Wolseley Ser.</i>).....	434
Vermont Agricultural Report for 1897.....	660
———— Historical Soc. Proceedings, 1896	1240
VERNE, J. La maison à vapeur.....	882
———— Le Sphinx des glaces.....	882
Veterinary Services. Regulations for army	683
V. R. I. Magazine : a monthly.....	1413
VIBART, Col. Ed. The Sepoy Mutiny.....	461
Victoria (The) Cross ; its Heroes and their valour.....	407
Victoria Institute. Transactions of the. Vol. 30.....	51
VIGNES, J.-B. La science sociale	397
VIGOUROUX, Dr. H. Traité de médecine pratique à l'usage des gens du monde.	666
VILLE, L. Le chef des Hurons.....	886
VILLEGAGNON, Chev. de, roi d'Amérique (1510-72). Par A. Heulhard	503
VINCE, C. A. John Bright (<i>Vict. Era Ser.</i>).....	482
VINCENT, de Paul, St. Par Emm. de Broglie.....	24
VINCENT, J. D. Manuel abrégé de système métrique.....	433
VINCENT, R. H. Elements of hypnotism (<i>Intern. Scient. Ser.</i>).....	578
VINTON'S Agricultural Almanac, 1899.....	552
VIVANTE, César. Traité des assurances maritimes.....	347
VIVIAN, T. J. With Dewey at Manila.....	569
———— The Fall of Santiago.....	1268
VUILLIER, G. History of dancing. Trans. from the French.....	723

	PAGE
WAGNER, A. L. Organization and tactics	682
WAGNER, C. Vaillance.....	73
WAHL, M. L'Algérie.....	470
WAKEFIELD, E. G. By R. Garnett (<i>Builders of Greater Britain</i>).....	475
Wales, H. R. H. the Prince of. An account of his career.....	397
WALFORD, L. B. Iva Kildare: a matrimonial problem.....	854
————— The intruders.....	854
WALKER, H. The age of Tennyson (<i>Handb. of Engl. Lit.</i>).....	803
WALKER, H. de R. Australasian Democracy.....	124
WALKER, Dr. T. Journal of an exploration of Kentucky in 1750 (<i>Filson Club Publ., No. 13</i>)	1251
WALKER, Rev. W. W. Sabre thrusts at free thought.....	44
Wallace's Year Book of Trotting and Farming. Vol. 13.....	724
WALLACE, A. R. The wonderful century	458
Wallace, Sir W. By A. F. Murison (<i>F. Scots Ser.</i>).....	476
WALLAS, G. Life of Francis Place, 1771-1854.....	498
WALPOLE, F. G. Short history of the Catholic Church	24
WALSH, W. The secret history of the Oxford movement.....	38
WALSH'S Tasmanian Almanac, 1899.....	150
WARD, Mrs. H. Helbeck of Bannisdale.....	854
WARD, W. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman.....	505
WARMAN, C. The story of the railroad.....	754
WARNE, F. G. W. E. Gladstone: the great Liberal statesman	396
WARNER, C. D. Library of the best literature, ancient and modern.....	803
Washington, G. Washington after the Revolution. By W. S. Baker.....	1221
————— Letters to. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton.....	1221
WATSON, J. Hedonistic theories from Aristippus to Spencer.....	60
WEBB, B. & S. Problems of Modern Industry.....	442
WEBER, Dr. H. & F. P. The Spas and mineral waters of Europe	669
WEBSTER'S Royal Red Book, 1898.....	51
WEBSTER, H. C. Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries.....	569
WEDDERBURN, D. The Compt buik of, 1587-1630 (<i>Scott. Hist. Soc., vol. 28</i>).	398
WEDMORE, F. & M. Poems of the love and pride of England.....	862
WEEDEN, W. B. Morality of Prohibitory Liquor Laws.....	467
Weekly Notes, 1897.....	215
Weekly Reporter. Vol. 45.....	215
WEILL, G. Les théories sur le pouvoir royal en France.....	389
WEIR, A. Stockholders and Investor's Annual, 1897-8.....	500
Weir, R. S. Civil Code.....	141
Wellington, Duke of; his comrades and contemporaries. By Major A. Griffiths	504
Welsh Grammar for schools.....	790
WEST, T. D. American foundry practice.....	730
————— Moulder's text-book.....	730
WESTCOTT, E. N. David Harum.....	854
Westminster (The): a Canadian monthly.....	1414
WESTON, Jessie L. The legend of Sir Gawain (<i>Grimm Libr., No. 7</i>).....	898

	PAGE
WEYMAN, S. Shrewsbury.....	854
———— The castle inn.....	854
WHEATLEY, H. B. Historical portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland and Ireland.....	718
WHEATLEY, H. B. Prices of books.....	905
WHEELER, G. J. Judicial Trustees Act.....	94
———— Prolongation of Letters Patent.....	113
WHEELER, Major-Gen. J. The Santiago Campaign, 1898.....	1268
Whitaker's Naval and Military directory.....	683
———— Almanack, 1899.....	546
———— Directory of Titled persons, 1898.....	507
———— Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1898.....	905
WHITBY, BEATRICE. A matter of skill.....	855
———— Mary Fenwick's daughter.....	855
———— Awakening of Mary Fenwick.....	855
———— In the suntime of her youth.....	855
———— Sunset.....	855
WHITE, J. D. Merchant Shipping Act.....	112
WHITMAN, W. Complete prose works.....	865
———— Reminiscences of. By W. S. Kennedy.....	1229
WHITMAN, Z. G. History of the ancient and honorable Artillery Company of the Commonwealth, 1637-1842.....	1238
Who's who, 1898.....	474
WHYMPER, F. The heroes of the Arctic and their adventures.....	532
WIGGIN, Mrs. K. D. Penelope's progress.....	855
WILHELM (J) and SCANNELL, T. B. Manual of Catholic Theology. Vol. 2...	47
Wilkens, C. A. Spanish Protestants in the 16th century. Trans. by R. Challice.....	38
Wilkes, Rev. H. Memoir of his life and times. By Rev. J. Wood.....	1198
WILKINS, Mary E. Silence and other stories.....	855
WILKINSON, S. The nation's awakening.....	456
WILLERT, P. F. Mirabeau (<i>For. Statesmen</i>).....	476
William the Silent. By F. Harrison (<i>For. Statesmen</i>).....	476
WILLIAMS, (B. F.) and LEWIS, G. P. Coal mines Regulation Acts.....	114
WILLIAMS, E. E. The Imperial Heritage.....	124
WILLIAMS, G. History of the Liverpool privateers and Letters of marque...	406
WILLIAMS, H. Britain's Naval Power. Vol. 2.....	402
WILLIAMS, M. S. M. Figure-skating.....	724
WILLIAMS, Sir R. L. V. Law of Bankruptcy.....	90
WILLIAMS, W. Composition and practical English.....	805
WILLIAMSON, D. Gladstone, the man.....	396
WILLIAMSON, E. S. Glimpses of Charles Dickens.....	834
WILLIAMSON, J. B. Law of Liquor Licensing.....	109
WILLIS, W. A. Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897.....	88
———— Roman Law Examination test.....	10
WILLOUGBY, W. F. Workingmen's Insurance.....	159
WILMERS, le P. (S. J.) Précis de la doctrine catholique.....	27

	PAGE
WILSON, E. B. Hydraulic and placer mining	764
WILSON, F. The Eugene Field I knew.....	488
WILSON, Rev. G. Philip Melancthon, 1497-1560.....	36
WILSON, J. G. Poets and Poetry of Scotland. Vol. 2.....	804
WINES (F. H.) & KOREN J. The Liquor Problem.....	467
WINGATE, C. F. What shall our boys do for a living?	76
WINSLOW, L. F. Mad humanity.....	679
WINTER, J. S. Heart and sword.....	855
Wisconsin Consolidated Statutes to 1898.....	200
WISE, A. T. T. How to avoid tubercle.....	672
Wiseman, Card. Life and times of. By W. Ward.....	505
WOLFF, M. L'éducation nationale et l'université.....	74
WOLLEY, C. P. One of the broken brigade.....	855
Women Workers of Canada. Report of National Council of Women.....	462
WOOD, Rev. J. Memoir of the life and times of Rev. H. Wilkes.....	1198
WOOD, J. G. New illustrated natural history.....	606
WOODFALL'S Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1898.....	98
WOOLSEY, T. S. America's Foreign Policy	158
WORCESTER, C. The Philippine islands and their people.....	569
World Almanac, 1899.....	552
WORSFOLD, W. B. The story of South Africa (<i>S. of Empire Ser.</i>).....	409
WRIGHT, J. The English Dialect Dictionary.....	791
Wrong, G. M. Review of historical publications relating to Canada, 1897....	1274
WYCLIF, J. Latin works, published by the Wyclif Society.....	37
WYLIE, Jas. H. History of England under Henry IV. Vol. 4.....	372
 XENOPHON. Works of. Trans. bp H. G. DaKyns. Vol. 3.....	 818
 YALE college—Officers and Graduates of (1701-1898).....	 85
———— Catalogue of,—for 1898-99	85
Yale University. Report of the President, 1895-97.....	85
Year's (The) Art, 1899.....	698
YONGE, C. M. The pilgrimage of Ben Beriah.....	855
YOUNG, A. Autobiography of. Ed. by M. B. Edwards.....	506
YOUNG, K. A. Stories of the Maple Land.....	1410
YOUNGHUSBAND, Capt. F. E. South Africa of to-day.....	469
Yukon. Information respecting district of. By W. Ogilvie.....	1392
———— Geology of the Gold District, Alaska. By J. E. Spurr.....	621
———— (The) Territory : narratives of W. H. Dall, G. M. Dawson and W. Ogilvie.....	1392
———— Appeal of Miners to the Dominion Government.....	514
YULE, Mrs. J. C. Poems of the Heart and Home.....	1411
 ZAHM, R. P. L'évolution et le dogme. Trad. par l'abbé J. Flageolet.....	 45
———— Science catholique et savants catholiques.....	45

	PAGE
ZAY, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises	313
Zeno. Annals of the Voyages of the Brothers N. and A. Zeno. By F. W. Lucas	1163
ZANGWILL, I. Children of the Ghetto	855
———— The dreamers of the Ghetto	855
———— The Premier and the painter	855
Zend-Avesta (The). Trans. by Darmsteter (<i>Sacred Bks. of the East, No. 4.</i>) .	53
ZOLA, E. Rome	887
———— Paris	887
———— Paris. Trans	887
———— Letters to France on the Dreyfus case	243
Zoological Record. Vol. 33 (1896)	634

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 324.

1. EVERETT (The) Letters on Cuba. Boston, 1897.
2. HAWES, B. N. & DRIGGS, C. E. Cuba : History of the Island, from 1492 to 1898. Wash. 1898.
3. GRIFFIN, (A. P. C.) & PHILLIPS, P. L. List of books relating to Cuba. Wash. 1898.
4. MUNSEY, F. A. Getting on in Journalism. Address, 1898.
5. RANDOLPH, C. F. Foreign policy of United States. N. Y. 1898.
6. Yale University, Obituary record of the Graduates of, in June, 1898.
7. SCHURMAN, J. G. A generation of Cornell, 1868-98. N. Y. 1898.
8. NORTON's (Capt.). Orderly book kept in New York and Vermont, 1776. Ft. Edward, N. Y. 1898.

VOL. 325.

1. Biographical Sketches of Louisiana's Governors. New Orleans. 1885.
2. BIGNEY, M. F. Poetical History of Louisiana. New Orleans. 1885.
3. GRIFFIN, M. I. J. William Penn, the Friend of Catholics. Phila. 1886.
4. GRIFFIN, M. I. J. Thomas Fitzsimmons, Signer of the Constitution of the U. S. Phila. 1887.
5. French Immigration, The influence of, on the Political History of the U. S., by Elizabeth H. Avery. Redfield (n. d.)
6. Jaudon Family, The, by E. J. Sellers. Phila. 1890.
7. BLACK, J. W. Maryland's attitude in the Struggle for Canada. Baltimore, 1892.
8. FARNSWORTH, Lieut. A. Diary of (1775-1779), with notes. Cambr. Mass. 1898.
9. "Cadillac's Village," or Detroit under Cadillac, (1700-1710). Detroit, 1896.
10. ENGLAND, Rev. John. Diurnal—from 1820 to 1823. Philadelphia, 1895.

VOL. 326.

1. Address of Congress of U. S., on War with Gt. Britain. Northampton, 1812.
2. Causes and character of the late war. Wash. 1815.
3. Origin and consequences of our political dissensions. Albany, 1815.
4. PUTNAM, W. L. Review of Fisheries Treaty (Washington, 1888). Boston, 1888.
5. MOORE, J. B. The Monroe Doctrine, its origin and meaning. N. Y. 1895.
6. Witch Persecutions, The. Phila. 1897.
7. FRELINGHUYSEN, F. T. Life, &c., by J. F. Hageman, Newark, N. J. 1886.
8. Pitney, J. By Rev. A. Brown. Newark, N. J. 1886.
9. McCrea, Miss J. By H. Race. Newark, N. J. 1886.
10. Ward, M. L. By F. W. Ricord. Newark, N. J. 1887.
11. SCOTT, A. Early cities of N. Jersey. Newark, 1887.
12. NELSON, W. Founding of Paterson. Newark, N. J. 1887.
13. Lloyd, A. Reformed Dutch Church of Second River. Newark, N. J. 1887.
14. Hallock, R. C. "Historic Old Tennent." Newark, 1887.
15. Spencer, Col. O. Life of. Newark, N. J. 1887.
16. Carrington, Gen. H. B. Relations of N. Jersey to War of Independence. Newark, N. J. 1885.
17. NIMMO, J. Proposed Nicaragua Canal impracticable. N. Y. 1895.
18. FISKE, Rev. J. Extracts from Notebook of. Boston, 1898.

VOL. 327.

1. HOWARD, MARLATT & CHITTENDEN. Household Insects of United States. Wash. 1896.
2. HOWARD, L. O. Laws against Insects in N. America. Wash. 1898.
3. MARLATT, C. L. Important Insecticides. Wash. 1897.
4. ————— Insect enemies of the grape. Wash. 1898.
5. Insect pests and plant diseases, Suppression of, by Legislation. Wash. 1897.
6. Entomologists. Proceedings of 9th annual meeting. Wash. 1897.
7. HOWARD, L. O. Gipsy moth in America. Wash. 1897.
8. ————— San Jose Scale in 1896-97. Wash. 1897.

INDEX.

9. COCKERELL, T. D. A. San Jose Scale. Wash. 1897.
10. SMITH, E. F. Black rot of the cabbage. Wash. 1898.
11. TAYLOR, W. A. Fruit industry, and substitution of domestic for foreign-grown fruits. Wash. 1898.
12. WEBBER, H. J. Sooty mold of the orange, and its treatment. Wash. 1897.

VOL. 328.

1. HEIGES, S. B. Report of the Pomologist for 1895. Wash. 1897.
2. KAINS, M. G. Chicory Growing. Wash. 1898.
3. NASH, G. V. American Ginseng. Wash. 1898.
4. CLARK, J. A. Publications relating to Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms. Wash. 1898.
6. FOADEN, G. P. Cotton culture in Egypt. Wash. 1897.
6. Agriculture, W. S., Dept. of. Fiscal Regulations of, etc. Wash. 1898.
7. ————— Historical Sketch of, compiled by C. H. Greathouse, &c. Wash. 1898.
8. THOMPSON, G. F. Index to Authors and Publications in the Documents of U. S. Dept of Agriculture 1841-97. Wash. 1898.

VOL. 329.

1. Nitrogen and Carbon. Metabolism of, in the Human Organism. Wash. 1897.
2. CHUBBUCK, L. Dairy Industry in Missouri and Kansas. Wash. 1897.
3. DODGE, C. R. Report on Flax culture for seed. Wash. 1898.
4. GOSS, A. Dietary Studies in New Mexico in 1895. Wash. 1897.
5. WAIT, C. E. Nutrition Investigations at University of Tennessee, 1896-7. Wash. 1898.
6. BEVIER, Isabel. Nutrition Investigations in Pittsburg, Pa. 1894-6. Wash. 1898.
7. GOSS, A. Nutrition Investigations in New Mexico, 1897. Wash. 1898.
8. Agriculture, Dept. of, Historied Sketch of. By C. H. Greathouse. Wash. 1898.
9. Dietary Studies in N. York City, 1895. By Atwater and Woods. Wash. 1898.

VOL. 330.

1. PARSONS, Usher. The Battle of Lake Erie,—a discourse. Providence, 1854.
2. CALVERT, Geo. H. The Battle of Lake Erie ; 40th anniversary, Providence, 1854.
3. DEPEYSTER, J. W. Wallenstein ; a study. New York, 1889.
4. Buffalo, The City of. By R. C. Hill. Buffalo, 1895.
5. PHILLIPS, P. L. Virginia Cartography. Washington, 1896.
6. MALLET, Edm. Sieur de Vincennes. Indianapolis, 1897.
7. BRINTON, D. G. Linguistic cartography of the Chaco Region. Philad. 1898.
8. ————— Aboriginal American languages. Media, 1898.
9. Alaska. Report of the Governor of—1897. Wash. 1897.
10. Michigan. A Quarter Century of Public Health work in Michigan. Lansing, 1897.
11. Post, Geo. B. The works of. *Great Amer. Architects*. No. 4, 1898.

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.

VOL. 52.

1. BRACHET, A. L'Italie qu'on voit et l'Italie qu'on ne voit pas. Paris, 1883.
2. KROPOTKINE, P. L'anarchie—sa philosophie—son idéal. Paris, 1896.
3. GOHIER, U. Le nouveau pacte de famine. Paris, 1897.
4. LAFFITTE, J. P. La représentation proportionnelle. Paris, 1897.
5. CHANDORDY, Cte de. La France et la question d'Orient. Paris, 1897.

VOL. 53.

1. LAFFITTE, J. P. Le parti modéré, ce qu'il devrait être. Paris, 1896.
2. FONTAINE, A. Les grèves et la conciliation. Paris, 1897.
3. CHAILLEY-BERT, J. L'éducation et les colonies. Paris, 1898.
4. VERLY, A. Les socialistes au pouvoir : 4e éd. Paris, 1897.

VOL. 54

1. PINOT, R. L'Eglise et l'esprit nouveau. Paris, 1894.
2. BRUNETIÈRE, F. L'art et la morale. Paris, 1898.
3. ——— L'idée de patrie. Paris (1896).
4. OLLÉ-LAPRUNE, L. De la virilité intellectuelle. Paris, 1896.
5. BURDEAU, A. Une évasion (Souvenirs de 1871). Paris, 1892.

VOL. 55.

1. BERTON, P. Liguons-nous contre le socialisme. Paris, 1896.
2. LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. L'antisémitisme. Paris, 1897.
3. GUYOT, Y. Les tribulations de Mr Faubert. (L'impôt sur le revenu). Paris, 1896.
4. GUÉTAUT, L. Orient et Madagascar. Paris, 1897.
5. GRANDIDIER, A. Les voyageurs Français à Madagascar, pendant les 30 dernières années. Paris, 1894.

VOL. 56.

1. ETIENNE, E. Les compagnies de colonisation. Paris, 1897.
2. JOUBERT, J. La question de Madagascar. Paris, 1895.
3. CLOGEL, F. J. Les Bayas : Notes ethnographiques et linguistiques. Paris, 1896.
4. VAUTHIER, L. L. Réforme des procédés électoraux par le vote cumulatif. Paris, 1896.
5. LAPRADELLE, (A. G. de) et ULLMANN, H. L. Les négociations de valeurs cotées. Paris, 1896.
6. IMBERT, Dr H. L'alcoolisme chronique dans ses rapports avec les professions. Paris, 1897.
7. BERNHEIM, Dr S. Le sanatorium des tuberculeux. Paris, 1896.
8. NIEWENGLOWSKI, G. N. La photographie de l'invisible. Paris. s. d.
9. GONNON, S. La colonie du Cap et le Transvaal. Lyon, 1896.
10. LAURENT, A. De la validité du mariage canonique contracté en France entre deux étrangers, etc. Paris, 1895.

VOL. 57.

1. Spiritualistes Chrétiens. Révélation au Cercle des. s. l. n. d.
2. LORRENZ, L. B. La fin de Luther. Paris, 1894.
3. Conférence Olivaint sous la présidence de l'hon. H. Mercier. Paris, 1891.
4. MONTET, Ch. E. La "Rome" et les bourdes de M. Em. Zola. Paris, 1896.
5. DU MESNIL, A. Le droit de grâce. Paris, 1897.
6. PORTALIÉ, le R. P. E. La fin d'une mystification. Paris, 1897.
7. HULST, Mgr. d' et le P. Lacordaire : Impressions et récits. Paris, 1897.

VOL. 58.

1. Notice sur les cryptes de l'abbaye St. Victor-lez-Marseille. Marseille, 1864.
2. DELATTRE, le R. P. Lampes chrétiennes de Carthage. Lyon, 1880.
3. SALAIGNAC, A. Australasie, au point de vue fédératif. Paris, 1892.
4. BOUGE, A. Les conditions du travail et le collectivisme. Paris, 1896.
5. BEAUQUIER, Ch. La déclaration de fortune autrefois—aujourd'hui. Paris, 1896.
6. Patron (le) et l'ouvrier devant le conseil des prud'hommes, par Nouvion-Jacquet et Cordier. Reims, 1897.

BROCHURES POLITIQUES.

VOL. 15.

CANADA.

1. Aux Electeurs du Canada. Québec, 1887.
2. Quelques faits soumis aux électeurs du Canada, 1896.
3. Renseignements politiques pour les électeurs, No. 1, 2, 1896.
4. Power, le sénateur. La loi réparatrice, 1896.
5. Tarte, J. I. Autour d'une carrière politique, 1880-1897, 1897.
6. Manitoba. La question des écoles du. Montréal, 1895.
7. David, L. O. Le clergé canadien, sa mission, son œuvre. Montréal, 1896.

POLITICAL PAMPHLETS.

ONTARIO, 1890-98.

1. MOWAT, Hon. O. Speech at Woodstock, 1889 ; on Public Schools in French districts. Toronto, 1890.
2. ————— Speech on Amendments to Separate Schools Act. Toronto, 1890.
3. ————— Speech on Separate School system in Ontario and Quebec, 1889. Toronto, 1890.
4. ROSS, Hon. G. W. Speech on Amendments to Separate Schools Act. Toronto, 1890.
5. FRASER, Hon. C. F. Speech on Separate Schools and the R. C. Electors. Toronto, 1890.
6. *Mowat Government*, Record of, 1872-90. Toronto, 1890.
7. ————— 1872-94. Toronto, 1894.
8. Liberal Government, Record of, 1872-98. Toronto, 1898.
9. Labor, Laws relating to. Toronto, 1897-8.
10. Education. History of, in Ontario. Toronto, 1897-8.
11. Grit Rule in Ontario. Toronto, 1898.

BROCHURES CANADIENNES.

VOL. 770.

HISTOIRE.

1. Collège de L'Assomption, Fondateurs, Supérieurs, Professeurs et Elèves, 1833-83. Montréal, 1883.
2. ROY, l'abbé E. Sermcn. Québec, 1888.
3. MERCIER, l'hon. H. Le centenaire du Catholicisme aux Etats-Unis. s. l. (1889).
4. GAULIER, l'abbé A. P. Mme de la Peltrie, fondatrice des Ursulines de Québec. Alençon, 1891.
5. Lafêche, Mgr. L. F. Mémorial des noccs d'or de. Trois-Rivières, 1894.
6. Monument Maisonneuve, Souvenir de la cérémonie d'inauguration, 1895.
7. Monument Maisonneuve, Récit—Souvenir de l'inauguration de. Montréal, 1895.
8. GIROUARD, D. Les anciens postes du lac St. Louis. Lévis, 1895.
9. Dominicains, 25e anniversaire de l'arrivée des—au Canada. St. Hyacinthe, 1898.

VOL. 771.

1. GOYER, le P. O. Oraison funèbre du Cte de Frontenac. Lévis, 1895.
2. GIROUARD, D. Les anciens postes de du lac St-Louis. Lévis, 1895.
3. MARCHAND, l'abbé E. Les troubles de l'Eglise du Canada : poème etc. Lévis, 1897.
4. MALLET, E. Le sieur de Vincennes, fondateur de l'Indiana. Lévis, 1897.
5. LANGEЛИER, l'hon. C. John Buckworth Parkin, avocat etc. Lévis, 1897.
6. RENAULT, R. Bibliographie de Sir James Lemoine. Québec, 1897.
7. ————— Faucher de St-Maurice, son œuvre. Québec, 1897.
8. ————— Mémoires et documents historiques : notice bibliographique. Québec, 1897.
9. BOURASSA, l'abbé G. L'hôtel Rambouillet, Montréal, 1897.
10. DIONNE, N. E. John et Sébastien Cabot. Québec, 1898.
11. GOSSELIN, l'abbé A. Encore le P. de Bonnécamp. 1897.
12. CHAPMAN, W. A propos de la guerre Hispano-Américaine. Québec, 1898.

VOL. 772.

COMMERCE.

1. MORIN, L. E. L'origine et les développements du commerce, etc. Montréal, 1894.
2. MORIN, L. E. Histoire des travaux de la Commission du havre de Montréal. Montréal, 1894.
3. Rapport de la Chambre de Commerce du district de Montréal. Année 1893. Montréal, 1894.
4. ————— Année 1894. Montréal, 1895.
5. ————— Année 1895. Montréal, 1896.
6. Délibérations du Congrès des Métiers et du Travail, tenue à London, P.O. Ottawa, 1895.
7. AMYOT, G. La protection au Canada : conférence, le 14 mars 1895. Lévis, 1895.
8. SMEDT, Jules de. L'alimentation du pain. Paris, s. d.
9. ROSA, N. La construction des navires à Québec. Québec, 1897.

INDEX.

VOL. 773.

1. L'Influence spirituelle indue devant la liberté religieuse et civile. Trois-Rivières, 1881.
2. ROYAL, J. Le Canada, république ou colonie. Montréal, 1894.
3. "LAPATRIE, C." Le libéralisme catholique et les élections du 23 juin 1896. Québec, 1896.
4. DAVID, L. O. Le clergé canadien. Montréal, 1896.
5. "Justitia". Les droits de l'Eglise dans la question Manitobaine. Québec, 1897.
6. Ecoles (les) du Manitoba. Par un avocat constitutionnel. Québec, 1897.

VOL. 774.

1. Holmes, H. Vendu au diable—la vérité à propos de—. Philadelphie.
2. "Jean Badreux". Les trois crimes : Rawdon, Saint-Anat, Saint-Liboire. Montréal, 1897.
3. ————— La même, en anglais.
4. ————— Erreur judiciaire : l'affaire Demers. Montréal, 1895
5. DESMARAIS, M. O. Plaidoyer dans l'affaire de N. Demers. Montréal, 1896.
6. BARTHE, G. J. Dramas de la vie réelle. Sorel, 1896.

VOL. 775.

LÉGISLATION.

1. GIROUARD, D. Etude sur l'acte concernant la Faillite. Montréal, 1864.
2. LAREAU, Edm. Réformes judiciaires. Montréal, 1882.
3. SIROIS, L.-P. Pouvoirs et obligations du tuteur ; thèse. Québec, 1886.
4. Mémoire des Notaires de la province de Québec au sujet des procédures non contentieuses. s. l. 1894.
5. AUGER, J.-C. Informations touchant l'enregistrement et l'impôt. Montréal, 1895.
6. DESMARAIS, O. Plaidoyer dans l'affaire de N. Demers. Montréal, 1896.
7. ROY, J.-Edm. L'ancien barreau au Canada. Montréal, 1897.

VOL. 776.

HISTOIRE.

1. DUCHARME, L. Journal d'un exilé politique aux terres australes. Montréal, 1845.
2. Eloge historique de M. le marquis de Montcalm. Québec, 1855.
3. Le capit. Frédéric Rolette. (Montréal) 1868.
4. TASSÉ, J. Vital Guérin. Montréal, 1871.
5. ST. CYR, M. Rapport d'un voyage d'exploration du Labrador. Rochefort, (1885).
6. Recensement de la ville de Québec pour 1716, publié par l'abbé L. Beaudet. Québec, 1887.
7. GOYER, le P. O. Oraison funèbre du cte de Frontenac, 1698. Lévis, 1895.
8. Jubilé de diamant—Patriotes de 1837-38, par J. D. Borthwich. Montréal, 1898.
9. Album biographique des membres du conseil de ville, 1896-97. Québec, 1897.
10. Journal du voyage de St. Luc de la Corne en 1761. 2e éd. Québec, 1863.

VOL. 777.

COLONISATION.

1. ST. PIERRE, T. Les Canadiens des Etats-Unis, ce qu'on perd à émigrer. Montréal, 1893.
2. Les Belges au Manitoba. Ottawa, 1894.
3. Réunion des Missionnaires agricoles à Oka, Rapport de la. Trois-Rivières, 1895.
4. NANTEL, l'hon. G. A. La colonisation du N. O. de la prov. de Québec. Montréal, 1895.
5. Mémoire du comité spécial pour examiner les causes d'émigration dans nos campagnes. 1893.
6. BARNARD, E. A. L'agriculture dans la prov. de Québec. St. Hyacinthe, 1896.
7. La colonisation bien faite par les ouvriers et les travailleurs. St. Roch, Québec, 1897.

VOL. 778.

RAILWAYS.

1. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, History of, compiled by T. S. Brown. Quebec, 1864.
2. Intercolonial Railway, Report of Exploratory Survey in 1864, by S. Fleming. Quebec, 1865.
3. Intercolonial Railway, a national military work (1867.)
4. Intercolonial Railway, Best Route for, through Quebec and N. Brunswick, by Wm Buck. St. John, 1867.
5. Intercolonial Railway, Route of the, in a national point of view (1867.)

INDEX.

6. Levis & Kennebec Railway, by C. A. Scott. Quebec, 1877.
7. Canadian Pacific *vs.* Grand Trunk. Montreal, 1898.
8. Short Line Railway. A Combination Line. Quebec, 1885.
9. Chignecto Marine Transport Ry, Co., Ltd. Statement for Dominion Govt. and Parliament. Ottawa, 1895.

VOL. 779.

RELIGION.

1. MACDONALD, Rev. W. P. Remarks on Dr. Strachan's pamphlet on the Eucharist, addressed to his congregation in York, U. Canada. Kingston, 1834.
2. STRACHAN, J., Archdeacon of York. Poor man's Preservative against Popery, pt. 1. Toronto, 1834.
3. PATTON, Rev. H. Salaries of the Clergy, Toronto, 1858.
4. GREGG, W. Marriage with a deceased wife's sister prohibited by Word of God. Toronto, 1868.
5. Ontario, Bishop of. Second Lecture on Agnosticism. Ottawa, 1884.
6. EMRA, J. N. Question of the day : a Temperance Lecture. Montreal, 1873.
7. WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. J. W. The Christian Ministry : a sermon. Quebec, 1888.
8. FOREST, Rev. C. Sacrament of Regeneration.
9. HODGINS, J. G. Handbook of Church of England missions. Toronto, 1893.
10. JAMES, W. T. Rationale of Reincarnation. Toronto.
11. PEEL, F. J. Sunday Observance. Toronto, 1896.
12. O'SULLIVAN, D. A. Systematic Charity. Toronto, 1885.
13. Children's Aid Society. Fifth annual report, 1896. Toronto, 1896.

VOL. 780.

POLITIQUE.

1. TACHÉ, Mgr. Encore l'Amnistie, 1875.
2. Mémoires sur la Coalition : étude politique, 1886.
3. La Liberté *vs* la mode *et al.*, et la politique. Saint-Hyacinthe, 1886.
4. La Croisade anti-française, etc., dirigée par Sir J. A. Macdonald. Montréal (1886).
5. Les périls de la souveraineté des provinces, par J. I. Tarte, 1889.
6. La Question des Ecoles du Manitoba. La minorité sacrifiée au fanatisme. Montréal, 1895.
7. Le Castorisme, voilà l'ennemi ! Montréal, 1892.
8. Questionnaire politique. Lévis, 1895.
9. Les voix du peuple : Vive les Bleus, 1897.
10. Autour d'une carrière politique : J. I. Tarte, 1880-97. Montréal, 1897.
11. LANGLOIS, G. Sus au Sénat. Montréal, 1898.

VOL. 781.

RELIGION.

1. McDONALD, Rev. R. Earliest Highland Catholic Mission in Nova Scotia. Pictou, 1878.
2. Arnold, Rev. O. Life of—, and the old Indian College, by L. Allison. St. John, N.B., 1892.
3. Memorial of Jubilee Celebration of Knox Church, Ottawa. Ottawa, 1894.
4. Campbell, Rev. C. A. Catacombs of Rome, Halifax, 1896.
5. WALSH, Most Rev. J. Some things which Catholics do not believe. Toronto, 1897.
6. FOUQUET, Rev. L. Luciferianism or Satanism in English freemasonry ; parts 1 and 2. Montreal, 1898.
7. Connolly, Very Rev. Jubilee of—, 1848-98. St. John, N. B., 1898.
8. St. Andrew's Society. First half-century of—, by J. Thorburn. Ottawa, 1897.

VOL. 782.

CANADA.

1. MULLER, H. W. Canada, past, present and future. Montreal, 1880.
2. The Grazing country of the Dominion. Reports of tourists, explorers, etc. Edinburgh, 1882.
3. PEGLER, A. A visit to Canada and the United States, in 1884. Southampton, 1884.
4. Canada door G. Vekeman (Flemish). Brussel, 1887.
5. TAYLOR, C. C. Lectures on the Dominion, as a field for emigration. Toronto, 1895.
6. FARR, C. C. The Dominion as a field for emigration. Temiscamingue in particular. Ipswich (1896).
7. HARRIS, Col. J. Lecture on the New British Route to the Pacific. London, 1896.
8. British Columbia, its resources and possibilities. Victoria, 1893.

BROCHURES CANADIENNES.

VOL. 783.

AGRICULTURE.

1. Animaux malades. Instructions populaires sur les soins à donner aux. Ste. Anne de la P., 1886.
2. Agriculture, horticulture et arboriculture. Petit manuel d'. 6me éd. Québec, 1891.
3. Nos rivières et nos lacs : Chasse et pêche, dans la prov. de Québec. Québec, 1895.
4. ROULEAU, C. E. L'émigration, ses principales causes. Québec, 1896.
5. Poules. Notes diverses sur l'élevage des. Québec, 1898.

VOL. 784.

1. CHANDONNET, l'abbé T. A. La terre et l'univers. Québec, 1869.
2. "L'ÉPINE, Charles." Une poignée de vérités. Montréal, 1872.
3. Examen de la réfutation de la "Grande Guerre Ecclésiastique." Par un Faillible. Montréal, 1873.
4. DEMERS, F. X. L'ordre des Frères prêcheurs et les institutions religieuses. St. Hyacinthe, 1873.
5. ST. HILAIRE, Michel. Réponse à un sophiste au sujet de la question universitaire à Montréal. Montréal, 1879.
6. MERCIER, l'hon. H. Le patriotisme (conférence). Québec, 1882.
7. Protestation solennelle contre la spoliation de la Propagande (discours à l'université Laval.) Québec, 1882.
8. LA SALLE, le vén. J. B. de. Triduum solennel d'actions de grâces célébré à Québec en l'honneur de—. Québec, 1888.
9. BELLAY, A. Histoire de l'hospice St-Jean-de-Dieu, à la Longue-Pointe. Montréal, 1892.
10. GINGRAS, M. l'abbé A. L'écho des cœurs (poème). Québec, 1892.
11. PARADIS, P. P. La fin du monde par un témoin oculaire. Chicoutimi, 1895.

VOL. 785.

1. RAMEAU, E. Notes historiques sur la colonie canadienne de Détroit. Montréal, 1861.
2. Tadoussac, Sainte-Croix de. Notice historique sur la mission de. Québec, 1885.
3. Le fort et la chapelle de Ste. Anne à l'île La Motte. Burlington, 1890.
4. RACINE, M. l'abbé Ant. Discours à l'occasion du 192e anniversaire de l'heureuse mort de la Vén. Mère Marie de l'Incarnation. Blois, 1870.
5. SULTE, Benjamin. The writings of. Milwaukee, 1898.
6. "Istace, J.-Bte." Les Français du Bas-Canada. Québec, 1884.
7. DECELLES, A. D.. A la conquête de la liberté en France et au Canada. Lévis, 1898.
8. TETU, Mgr. H. S. E. Le cardinal Taschereau. Québec, 1898.

VOL. 786

MEDECINE.

1. DOUTRE, Gonzalve. Le procès Ruel-Boulet. Montréal, 1869.
2. Varole (la). Rapport du sous-comité du Conseil d'Hygiène de Montréal. Montréal, 1886.
3. MARTINEAU, Mathias. Répertoire de psychologie. Montréal, 1889.
4. HUDON, le Dr A. Conférence sur l'œuvre des sourds-muets. Mile-End, 1895.
5. VILLENEUVE, le Dr G. La médecine légale des aliénés au Canada. Montréal, 1895.
6. PRÉVOST, le Dr C. A. Mycosis du pharynx. Paris, 1897.
7. ———— Hyperkerato-Mycosis of the Pharynx. Danbury, Conn, 1898.
8. PRUME, J. J. Opérations sur les paupières. Québec, 1898.
9. VERGE, le Dr Chs. De l'électricité statique en médecine. Québec, 1898.
10. ———— Les phénomènes psychiques et la médecine. Québec, 1898.
11. PINAULT, le Dr J. La carie dentaire et son traitement. Québec, 1898.
12. DORION, le Dr F. X. J. La bicyclette. Québec, 1898.
13. FAUCHER, le Dr P. V. Bains d'air chaud sec. Québec, 1898.
14. BROCHU, le Dr M. D. Du traitement électro-thérapeutique des vomissements incoercibles de la grossesse. Québec, 1898.

INDEX.

VOL. 787.

HISTOIRE.

1. FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE. Biographie de l'abbé C. H. Laverdière. Québec.
2. SULTE, Benjamin. Histoire de Montferrand, l'athlète canadien. Montréal, 1884.
3. BURTIN, le R. P. Vie de Catherine Tekakwitha (vierge iroquoise). Québec 1894.
4. LEMOINE, J. M. L'hon. Praxède Larue, M. D. Québec, 1895.
5. MERCIER, l'hon. H. Sa vie, ses œuvres, sa fin. Montréal, 1896.
6. AUDET, F. J. Historique des journaux d'Ottawa. Ottawa, 1896.
7. TÊTU, HORACE. Doyens du clergé catholique de la prov. de Québec. Québec, 1896.
8. TETU, Mgr H. L'abbé D. H. Têtu, curé de Saint-Roch-des-Aulnaies. Québec, 1898.

VOL 788.

1. HORTON, Sir R. W. Ireland and Canada. London, 1839.
2. BETHUNE, D. Letter on the defence of Canada. Port Hope, 1867.
3. O'NEIL, J. H. Canada since the Union. Quebec, 1871.
4. Military Organization. Letters to Major I. C. Herbert, by "the Odd File". Toronto, 1892.
5. MILLER, Hon. W. Incidents in the political career of the late Sir John Thompson. Arichat, C. B., 1895.
6. WICKHAM, H. J. Naval defence of Canada. Toronto, 1896.
7. CRUIKSHANK, E. Drummond's winter campaign, 1813. Welland.
8. HARRIS, E. United Empire Doyalists. Toronto, 1897.
9. United (the) Empire Loyalists' Association of Ontario. Constitution and by-laws. Toronto, 1897.
10. RIDDELL, Walter. Historical sketch of the township of Hamilton. Cobourg, Ont., 1897.
11. DAVIN, N. F. The Diamond Jubilee at Boston. Moosomin, N. W. T., 1897.
12. BROWN, S. D. 1837, my connection with it. Quebec, 1898.

VOL. 789.

1. GOLDSMITH, Rev. T. Lectures on Church Government. Toronto, 1848.
2. "TOOTS." The Two Elders, and The Meal Club Plot. Toronto, 1856.
3. Antigonish Riot. Statement and correspondence respecting the. Pictou, N. S., 1874.
4. CARMICHAEL, James. A Plea for Divine Intention in Creation. Montreal, 1898.
5. Wesleyan Theological College. Calendar of the. Montreal, 1898.
6. CONNOLLY, Mgr T. Jubilee of. St. John, N. B., 1898.
7. THORBURN, John. Sketch of St. Andrew's Society of Ottawa. Ottawa, 1898.
8. SMITH, W. W. The Gospel of Matthew in broad Scotch. Toronto, 1898.

VOL. 790.

1. MONCRIEFF, U. G. Party and government by party. Toronto, 1871.
2. MASON, J. Land Transfer Reform. Toronto, 1884.
3. Money and the Money Question in Canada, by a Husbandman. Toronto, 1897.
4. COLEMAN, Rev. J. O. The Jim Crow Car. Toronto, 1898.
5. GALBRAITH, John. In the new Capital; or, the City of Ottawa in 1999. Toronto, 1897.
6. FRETWELL, John. Newfoundland and the Jingoës. Boston, Mass., 1895.

CANADIAN LITERATURE.

VOL 1.

1. LACROIX, H. Excursion to the Holy Land of Thought. Montreal, 1867.
2. HEWITT, F. C. Recollections of Sedan. Halifax, N. S., 1877.
3. HOLT, Miss C. A Teacher's Life: at autobiography. Quebec, 1875.
4. MURPHY, Rev. J. J. Henry Grattan and the Irish volunteers of 1782. Montreal, 1875.
5. ROWELL, Mrs. J. H. Julia Campbell. Montreal, 1876.
6. ROSLEIGH, G. John the Flunkey. Ottawa, 1883.
7. HOWARD, R. P. Sketch of the Life of the late G. W. Campbell. Montreal, 1882.
8. POPE, A. M. In and around the Magdalen Islands. New York, 1884.
9. SHEPMINSTER, J. The Iron Pony and other Rhymes. Toronto, 1884.
10. ROWIE, Lizzie. Old woman's story. Regina, 1886.

INDEX.

VOL. 2.

1. GAHAN, J. J. *Canada : a Poem.* Quebec, 1877.
2. *Maiden Mona, the Mermaid ; a fairy play.* Toronto, 1877.
3. *Fifine, the Fisher-maid ; a play.* Ottawa, 1877.
4. GLAZIER, A. A. *The Irving Club.* St. John, N. B., 1877.
5. *Eurydice, Ahoy ! a yacht cruise.* Montreal, 1881.
6. GAHAN, J. J. *Vivian : a Tale of Chateau Richer.* Toronto, 1880.
7. FRANCE, J. *A lapful of Lyrics.* Toronto, 1885.

VOL. 3.

1. "TOOTS." *The two Elders and the Meal Club Plot.* Toronto, 1856.
2. "SAM SCRIBBLE." *The King of the Beavers.* Montreal, 1865.
3. "SAM SCRIBBLE." *Orpheus and Eurydice : a classical extravaganza.* Montreal, 1866.
4. *The Sandfields.* s.l.n.d.
5. LACROIX, H. *The Unpacific Scandal at the Custom House of Montreal.* Montreal, 1873.
6. *The Unspecific Scandal, a Grittical Extravaganza.* Ottawa, 1874.
7. DAVIN, N. F. *The Fair Grit, or the Advantages of Coalition.* Toronto, 1876.
8. *Keewatin, Decline and Fall of : a satire, illustrated by Bengough.* Toronto, 1876.
9. FORD, P. *Our National Pie and what it contained.* Montreal, 1877.
0. *Flapdoodle : a political Encyclopedia for public men (illustrated).* Toronto, 1881.
11. *The new Parti National (a satire)* s.l.n.d.

VOL. 4.

1. DIXON, F. A. *Pipandor : a comic opera.* Ottawa, 1884.
2. CAMERON, G. F. *Leo, the Royal Cadet.* 1889.
3. ELMORE, Blanche. *Poems.* Toronto, 1894.
4. SULLIVAN, A. *Venice and other verse.* Toronto. s. d.
5. MCKENZIE, W. P. *Heartsease Hymns, &c.* Toronto, 1890.
6. STEWART, A. C. *Canadian Poets and Poetry.* Toronto, 1896.
7. DUNCAN, E. *Rural Rhymes and the Sheep-thief.* Toronto, 1896.
8. *Old Time Tragedies. Celebrated cases in St. John.* St. John, N. B., 1895.
9. SMILLIE, J. *Rustic Rhymes, revised edition.* Brussels, 1894.
10. STRINGER, A. J. *Watchers of Twilight ; and other Poems.* London, Ont., 1894.

VOL. 5.

1. SMITH, C. *Rebels rewarded, &c.* Montreal, 1849.
2. *Carmina Universitatis Nov. Bruns.* Fredericton, N. B., 1881.
3. BROOKE, John. *Poems.* Toronto, 1882.
4. *Politician, (The) : a Poem.* Toronto, 1888.
5. TOBIN, Dr. "Culture" : a Comedietta. Halifax, N. S., 1889.
6. STEWART, A. C. *The Pensioner : a Poem.* Toronto, 1890.
7. KNIGHT, Dorothy. *Verses.* Brockville, 1892.
8. TENNYSON, B. *Land of Napia : Essays in Prose and Verse.* Moosomin, N. W. T. (1896.)
9. FUNNELL, R. V. Meyers. *A booklet of Verse.* Ottawa, 1897.
10. MERRITT, Catherine N. "When George III was king" : an historical drama. Toronto, 1897.
11. *Titania and Oberon, from "Midsummer Night's Dream," arranged by F. A. Dixon.* Ottawa, 1898.

LITTÉRATURE CANADIENNE.

VOL. III.

1. BENOIT, Samuel. La charloïade, ou le menteur démasqué. Québec, 1872.
2. GELLÉ, Georges. Des Sœurs de la Charité. Québec, 1884.
3. COTÉ, Thomas. Trois études. Lévis, 1891.
4. PARADIS, P.-P. La fin du monde, par un témoin oculaire. Chicoutimi, 1895.
5. ROY, Régis. Le cadet de la Vérendrye ou le trésor des Montagnes de Roches. Montréal, 1897.
6. DANDURAND, Mme. Rancune (comédie en un acte et en prose). Montréal, 1896.
7. " La carte postale (saynète enfantine). Montréal.
8. ROY, Régis. Nous divorçons ! (comédie en un acte). Montréal, 1897.
9. BUIES, Arthur. Réminiscences. Les jeunes Barbares. Québec, 1898.

BIOGRAPHIES CANADIENNES.

VOL. XI.

1. L.-O. DAVID. L'honorable A.-N. Morin. Montréal, 1872.
2. TURCOTTE, L.-P. L'honorable R. E. Caron. Québec, 1873.
3. HUOT, P.-G. Eloge du Rév. M. Z. Charest. Québec, 1876.
4. DRAPEAU, Stanislas. Sir N.-F. Belleau. Québec, 1883.
5. TÊTU, l'abbé H. Monseigneur de Laval. Québec, 1887.
6. TÊTU, l'abbé. Souvenirs inédits sur l'abbé Painchaud. Québec, 1894.
7. BÉLANGER, le Rév. F.-H., curé de St-Roch. Sa vie, ses œuvres, sa mort. Québec, 1895.
8. TÊTU, H. Doyens du clergé catholique de la province de Québec. Québec, 1896.
9. TÊTU, Mgr H. Son Eminence le Cardinal Taschereau. Québec, 1898.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Académie des Sciences, Comptes rendus.
 <i>Academy.</i>
 <i>Acadian Recorder.</i>
 <i>Acta Victoriana.</i>
 <i>Adelaide Register.</i>
 American Amateur Photographer.
 American Antiquarian.
 American Catholic Historical Researches.
 American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.
 American Catholic Quarterly.
 American Chemical Journal.
 American Colonial Tracts.
 American Engineer and Railroad Journal.
 American Folk-Lore.
 American Historical Review.
 American Journal of Archæology.
 American Journal of Mathematics.
 American Journal of Philology.
 American Journal of Science.
 American Journal of Sociology.
 American Law Review.
 American Naturalist.
 American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings and Transactions.
 American Statistical Association.
 Analecta Juris Pontificii.
 Annales de l'association pour la propagation de la Foi.
 Annales de chimie et de physique.
 Annales du conservatoire des arts et manufactures.
 Annales du génie civil.
 Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.
 Annales des mathématiques.
 Annales des mines.
 Annales de l'observatoire de Paris.
 Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.
 Annales de la Propagation de la Foi.
 Annales des ponts et chaussées.
 Annales de la science agronomique.
 Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques.
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.</p> | <p>Annals of Botany.
 Année (l') géographique.
 Année (l') médicale.
 Année (l') militaire.
 Année (l') politique.
 Année (l') scientifique.
 Annuaire du bureau des longitudes.
 Annuaire de l'administration française.
 Annuaire de l'institut de droit international.
 Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique.
 Annuaire de l'instruction publique.
 Annuaire de législation étrangère.
 Annuaire des longitudes.
 Annuaire météorologique de France.
 Annuaire de la noblesse de France.
 Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.
 Annuaire statistique de la France.
 Anthropologie (l').
 Archives du droit international.
 Archives Israélites.
 Archives parlementaires.
 Arena.
 Argosy.
 Army list, Hart's.
 Art (l') musical.
 Art Journal.
 Artiste (l').
 Arundel Society Publications.
 Asiatic Quarterly Review.
 Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.
 Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto. Transactions.
 Atalanta.
 <i>Athenæum.</i>
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Auk (The).
 <i>Australasian</i> (The).
 Badminton Magazine.
 Bankers' Magazine.
 Bankruptcy Reports, Manson's.
 Biblio-Archæological Society. Publications.
 Bibliographie de la France.</p> |
|--|---|

- Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Agriculture Journal.
 Board of Trade Journal (London, Eng.)
 Board of Trade Journal, (Portland, Me.)
 Bookbuyer.
 Bookman, American.
 Bookman, English.
 Book Prices Current.
 Bookseller and Stationer (Toronto).
 Botanical Gazette.
Bradstreets.
Brandon Daily Mail.
Brandon Sun.
Brandon Times.
Brisbane Courier.
 Britannia.
British Colonist (B.C.)
 British Columbian Law Reports.
 British Columbian Mining Record.
British Columbia Review.
 British Medical Journal.
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers' Journal.
 Builder (The).
 Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la cour de cassation.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
 Bulletin du bibliophile.
 Bulletin du crédit.
 Bulletin des lois.
 Bulletin des recherches historiques.
 Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.
 Bulletin of the International Railway Congress.
 Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
 Legislation.
 Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick.
 Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.
 Bulletin de la société de géographie.
 Bulletin, office du travail.
 Business.
 Cabinet (le) historique.
 Canada Lancet.
 Canada Law Journal.
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.
 Canadian Entomologist.
 Canadian Exchequer Court Reports.
 Canadian Gazette.
 Canadian Horticulturist.
 Canadian Institute, Proceedings and Transactions.
 Canadian Law Times.
 Canadian Patent Office Record.
 Canadian Magazine.
 Canadian Manufacturer.
 Canadian Military Gazette.
 Canadian Mining Review.
 Canadian Poultry Review.
 Canadian Record of Science.
 Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, Publications.
 Canadian Supreme Court Reports.
 Canadian Trade Review.
 Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette.
 Cassell's Magazine.
Catholic Register.
 Catholic University Bulletin.
 Catholic University Chronicle.
 Catholic World.
 Causeries scientifiques.
 Central Law Journal.
 Century Magazine.
 Chambers's Journal.
 Church Quarterly Review.
 Clinique (La).
Colonial Standard, Kingston, Jamaica.
 Columbia College Studies in Political Science.
 Commerce.
 Connaissance (la) des temps.
 Contemporary Review.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Correspondant (le).
 Cosmopolitan Magazine.
 Cosmos (le).
 Country Gentleman.
Courrier des Etats-Unis.
Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.
Courrier du Canada.
 Courrier du livre.
Critic.
 Critical Review.
Cultivateur (Le).
 Cumulative Index to Periodicals.
 Cyclopedic Review of Current History.
Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)
Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)
 Dial (The).
 Dominion Review.
 Donahue's Magazine.
 Dublin Review.
 Eclectic Magazine.
 Ecole polytechnique—archives et journal.
 Economic Journal.
 Economic Review.
 Economic Studies.
Economist.
Economiste (l') français.
 Edinburgh Review.

Educational Monthly.
 Educational Review (New York).
 Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)
 Electrical Review.
 Engineering.
 Engineering Magazine.
 Engineering and Mining Journal.
 Engineering News.
 English Catalogue of Books.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 Enseignement (l') primaire.
 Etudes historiques et littéraires.
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, &c.
Evangeline (l').
Evénement (l').
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Expositor.
 Extension Bulletin ; University of the State
 of New York.

Farmer's Advocate.
 Finance and Commerce.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).

Gazette of Literature (Engl.)
Gazette (Montreal).
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Geographical Journal.
 Genealogical Magazine.
Gleaner (Kingston, Jamaica).
Globe (Toronto).
 Good Words.
Graphic.
 Great Western Magazine (The).
 Green Bag (The).
 Gunton Institute Bulletins.
 Gunton's Magazine.

Halifax Morning Chronicle.
Halifax Morning Herald.
Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harmsworth Magazine.
 Harper's Magazine.
 Harvard Graduates Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).
Herald of Peace.
 Hypnotic Magazine.

Idler (The).
Illustrated American.
Illustrated London News.
Illustration (l').
 Imperial Institute Journal.

Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et des cu-
 rieux.
 International Journal of Ethics.
 International Railway Guide.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.
 Inventions nouvelles.
 Investor's Monthly Manual.
Investor's Review.
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record.
 Iron Age.
 Iron Trade Circular.

Jamaica Colonial Standard.
Jamaica Gleaner.
 Jewish Quarterly Review.
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Association of Engineering
 Societies.
 Journal of the Canadian Banker's Associa-
 tion.
 Journal of the Canadian Mining Institute.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal of Comparative Medicine, and
 Veterinary Archives.
 Journal of Experimental Medicine.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal des économistes.
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of the Geological Society.
 Journal of Medical Hypnotism.
 Journal of Microscopical Science.
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
Journal officiel de la république française.
Journal du Palais.
 Journal of Political Economy.
 Journal of the Board of Agriculture.
 Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute.
 Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Insti-
 tution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.
 Juridical Review.

Labour Gazette.
 Lancet (The). (Eng.).
 Lancet, (The Manitoba).
 Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Times Reports.

Law Reports, Council of—

Law Reports (Irish).

Lethbridge News.

Library (The).

Library Journal.

Literary Digest.

Literary News.

Literature.

Living Age (The).

Locomotive Engineering.

London Gazette (Official).

London Quarterly Review.

London Society.

Longman's Magazine.

Lords and Commons.

Macleod Gazette.

McClure's Magazine.

McMaster University Monthly.

MacMillan's Magazine.

Magasin d'éducation.

Magasin pittoresque.

Manitoba (le).

Manitoba Free Press and Sun.

Manitoba Law Reports.

Maple Leaf (The).

Marine Journal.

Marine Record.

Matériaux et documents. (Architecture).

Medico-Legal Journal.

Meehan's Monthly.

Mémoire de l'académie de médecine.

Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.

Mémoires de la société géologique de France.

Mining (The) Journal (Eng.).

Mining Record (Victoria, B.C.).

Mining Review, Rossland, B.C.

Minnedosa Tribune.

Missions (les) catholiques.

Monde (le) Canadien.

Monde (le) illustré, Montreal.

Monde (le) moderne.

Monetary Times.

Moniteur Acadien.

Month (The).

Monthly Packet;

Montreal Gazette.

Montreal Medical Journal.

Moosomin Courier.

Mouvement Catholique (Le).

Municipal Affairs.

Musée des familles.

Nation (The) NY.

National Geographic Magazine.

National Review.

Naturaliste canadien.

Nature.

Nature (la).

Nautical Magazine.

Navy list.

New Brunswick Equity Reports.

New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.

New Brunswick Magazine.

New Century Review.

New England Historical and Genealogical

Register.

New England Magazine.

New Ireland Review.

New York Tribune.

New Zealand Mail.

New Zealand Mines Record.

Nineteenth Century.

North American Review.

Notes and Queries (English).

Nouvelle Revue.

Nouvelle revue historique du droit.

Nouvelles annales de mathématiques.

Nouvelles géographiques.

Nova Scotia Institute of Science. Transactions.

Nova Scotia Supreme Court Reports.

Numismatist (The).

Oiseau (l') mouche.

Ontario Appeal Reports.

Ontario Docket.

Ontario Law Reports.

Ontario Philatelist.

Ontario Practice Reports.

Otago Witness, Dunedin, N. Z.

Ottawa Daily Citizen.

Ottawa Evening Journal.

Ottawa Free Press.

Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club—Transactions.

Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society—Transactions.

Outing.

Outlook (The).

Paint, Oil and Drug Review.

Palestine Exploration Fund (Reports)

Pall Mall Magazine.

Paper Trade Journal.

Paris-Canada.

Passe-Temps (Le).

Patrie (la).

Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.).

Pearson's Magazine.

Pennsylvania Magazine of History.

Petermann's Geographical Journal.

Petite Revue (La).

Philological Society—Transactions.

Philosophical Review.

Political Science Quarterly.

Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Portfolio.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presbyterian and Reformed Review.
Presse (la).
Prince Albert Times.
Printer and Publisher.
 Psyche.
 Public Libraries.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
Punch.

Qu'Appelle Progress.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Review.
Quebec Chronicle.
 Quebec Law Reports.
Quebec Mercury.
Queenslander.
 Queen's Quarterly.
 Queen's University Journal.
 Questions actuelles.
 Questions diplomatiques.
 Quinzaine (La).

Railroad Gazette.
 Railway Guide—Rand, McNally & Co.
 Railway Magazine.
 Rapports judiciaires de Québec.
 Recherches historiques.
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping.
Regina Journal.
Regina Leader.
 Réforme sociale.
 Review of Reviews (Eng.).
 Review of Reviews (Am.).
 Revue archéologique.
 Revue britannique.
 Revue canadienne.
 Revue catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue catholique de Normandie.
 Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue de commerce et d'industrie.
 Revue des Deux Frances.
 Revue des Deux Mondes.
 Revue du clergé français.
 Revue des Revues.
 Revue du droit public.
 Revue du droit international.
 Revue de Paris.
 Revue des eaux et forêts.
 Revue ecclésiastique.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.

Revue de jurisprudence.
 Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue française et Gazette géographique.
 Revue illustrée.
 Revue internationale.
 Revue internationale de sociologie.
 Revue légale.
 Revue maritime et coloniale.
 Revue médicale.
 Revue politique et parlementaire.
 Revue pour les jeunes filles.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revue du monde catholique.
 Revue du Notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue rétrospective.
 Revue scientifique.
 Rhode Island Historical Society Publications.
 Rosaire (le).
Roseland, (B.C.) Mining Review.
 Royal Botanic Society, Quarterly Record of the.
 Ryland's Iron Trade Circular.

St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's (Nfld.) Daily News.
 _____ *Evening Herald*.
 _____ *Royal Gazette*.
 _____ *Telegram*.
 _____ *Trade Review*.

St. Nicholas Magazine.
Saskatchewan (The)
Saturday Review.
 Science.
 Science Gossip.
 Science sociale.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific American (Supplement).
 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Scottish Review.
 Scribner's Magazine.
 Self-Culture.
Selkirk Record.
 Semaine (la) religieuse, Montréal.
 Semaine (la) religieuse, Québec.
 Société de Géographie ; Comptes rendus.
 Société géographique de Normandie—Bulletins.
Soleil (le).
 Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reporter.
 Southern History Association—Publications.
Spectator.
 Statist.

Statistical Journal.
Statistique de la France.
Strand Magazine.
Sunday Magazine.
Sydney Herald (Cape Breton).
Sydney (N.S.W.) Mail.

Tablet (The).
Temple Bar.
Temple Magazine.
Temps (le), Ottawa.
Texas State Historical Association—Publications.
Timber.
Times, The (Daily and Weekly Editions).
Times Law Reports.
Toronto Mail and Empire.
Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletins and Memoirs.
Trade and Industry.
Trinity University Review.

Union (l') médicale du Canada.

U. S. Consular Reports.
United Service Magazine.
Université (l') catholique.
University of Ottawa Review.
United States National Museum Proceedings.

Vancouver Daily World.
Vanity Fair.
Vérité (la).
Vie (la) scientifique.
Virgen Advance.
Virginia Magazine.

Westminster (The).
Westminster Review.
William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Papers.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman at Home.

Yale Review.

SUBJECT HEADINGS- DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	PAGE
Agriculture and Horticulture	21
Anthropology and Zoology.....	23
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration.....	23
Belles-Letteres, Canadian.....	26
-----English and American.....	26
-----Françaises.....	31
-----Foreign.....	32
Bibliography.....	33
Biography.....	34
Botany and Forestry.....	37
Church History, American.....	95
Classics : Greek and Latin.....	42
Colonial.....	43
Commerce and Trade.....	44
Constitutional Law and History.....	44
Donations, List of.....	12
Droit : Français, Canadien, Etranger.....	48
Economie politique.....	49
Education.....	50
Electricity.....	51
Encyclopedias.....	52
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	52
Financial.....	53
Genealogy, Heraldry.....	55
Geography and Travels.....	56
Geology, Mineralogy.....	57
History and Biography, American.....	61
-----Canadian.....	63
-----English (United Kingdom).....	64
-----French (Histoire de France).....	65
-----General, Ancient and Modern.....	66
Law : Civil, Ecclesiastical and International.....	72
Librarians' (Joint) Report.....	8
Literary History and Criticism.....	76
Medical Sciences.....	80
Military and Nautical Sciences.....	81
Music.....	83
Natural History.....	84
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.....	84

SUBJECT HEADINGS.

	PAGE
Numismatics	86
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving	87
Parliamentary, Legislative.	88
Periodicals, List of	121
Philology	89
Philosophy	89
Political Economy ; Economics ; Politics	90
Politique	91
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, &c	93
Social	100
Sports and Games	100
Statistics	101
Travels in America	104
Travels in Canada	104
Useful Arts and Manufactures	106



251342

Canada. Parliament. Library
Annual supplement to the Catalogue ...
1898/99

Gov.Doc.
Can
P

University of Toronto
Library

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

